

# SOURCE

## PRICE LIST

Effective January 2024



Terms & Conditions	2	Lore	100-106
General Information	3	LT Table	107-108
Lifetime Limited Warranty	4	Martini	109-120
Artifakt	5-6	Mello	121-122
Attune	7-10	Mojo	123-124
Axis	11-23	Nordic	125-126
Beyond	24-26	Plane Tables	127-128
Bliss	27-30	Portrait	129-136
Bøtte	31-34	Purl	137-143
Cache	35-59	Repeat	144-145
Celebrate	60-65	Say O	146-158
Clever	66-68	Scape	159-174
CrissCross	69-72	Smirk	175-176
Defign	73-78	Staxx	177-186
Everwood	79-80	Tempt	187-188
Fjord	81-82	Tier	189-192
Font	83-90	Vee	193-195
Hall	91-92	Viiva	196-199
Jump	93-97		
Laze	98-99		

### PRICES

All published prices are recommended retail prices. Applicable sales taxes are additional. Prices are subject to change without notice.

### PAYMENT TERMS

Net 30 days, with established credit. Until credit is approved, a fifty percent deposit must be sent with the order, the balance is due prior to shipment. Deposits are non-refundable in the event of cancellation. If deposit has been placed on original order, applicable cancellation charges to be deducted from the deposit amount. Remainder of deposit will be held in the form of a credit for future orders.

### FREIGHT POLICY

Effective January 1, 2023

All orders are FOB Destination.

Orders under \$7500 net will incur a minimum freight charge of \$225.

Orders over \$7500 net will be charged the standard 3% of net freight fee.

These fees are applicable for any shipment being made within the contiguous U.S.

Source International reserves the right to select method of shipment and carrier.

### CONCEALED DAMAGE

If products are received damaged, a written exception should be made on the bill of lading and an immediate inspection be requested of the carrier. Concealed damage must be reported to the carrier within the specific carrier's predetermined timeline. Failure to make claims shall constitute acceptance of the products and waiver any claims of defects, errors or shortages.

### RETURNS AND ALLOWANCES

All product is made to order. No merchandise may be returned without a return authorization and shipping instructions. No credit or allowance will be given for repairs to defective materials unless Source International has given authority to make such repairs.

### ORDER ENTRY

All orders must be submitted in writing. Email to [cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com](mailto:cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com).

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

All orders will be acknowledged in writing. Orders will be manufactured based on the written acknowledgement. It is the customer's responsibility to review each acknowledgement and communicate with the factory if there are errors within 48 hours.

### CANCELLATIONS

Any changes or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered into production. If an order is cancelled while in production, a cancellation fee will be applied based on the status of order at time of cancellation.

### **FABRICS**

Not all graded in fabrics are approved for all product lines. Send memo samples for approval to:  
Source International 17 Gilmore Dr, Sutton, MA 01590.

Please tag memo samples with:

The product the fabric is being reviewed for, and your contact information

### **Graded In Partners**

We are proud to offer graded in fabric programs with the following companies:

Anzea  
Architex  
Camira  
CF Stinson  
Camira  
DesignTex  
Knoll  
Maharam  
Mayer  
Momentum  
Ultrafabrics

### **Customer's Own Material**

C.O.M. fabric must be approved prior to acceptance of the order. The material must be provided in 54" wide continuous yardage. All fabric will be directionally cut straight off the bolt unless otherwise specified. A C.O.M. form must be filled out and submitted along with purchase order. Yardage requirements listed are for small patterns or plain materials. The material must be shipped to the factory prepaid and with proper reference to the order. Source International is not responsible for appearance, performance or durability of C.O.M

### **LEATHER**

Leather Prices published in this price list are for our stock leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the following colors:

25599 Black  
25519 Pewter  
35062 Charcoal

Additional leather colors in the Mammut line can be quoted. All other leathers will be priced as COL.

The customer's complete satisfaction is our goal. All products are warranted to the original purchaser to be free of defects in materials and workmanship for a lifetime of normal commercial single shift use except as noted below. Products covered by this warranty will be either repaired or replaced free of charge at Source International's discretion.

### **5 YEAR WARRANTY**

All mechanisms and controls  
Exposed wood frames and legs  
Wood veneer  
Painted wood surfaces  
Painted stacking chair frames  
Outdoor seating

### **3 YEAR WARRANTY**

All upholstered materials—normal commercial use (single shift) or a prorated equivalent for multi-shift use.

### **Source International Does Not Warrant**

Failure due to normal wear and tear  
Customer's Own Material  
The natural variation of color, grain, and texture in wood and leather  
The natural fading of materials including wood, fabric, and leather, resulting in color change over time  
Marks, scars, or wrinkles occurring naturally in leather  
Dye lot variations in fabric, or leather  
Color matching of natural materials  
Change in color resulting from exposure to chemicals, such as those found in cleaning products or exposure to sunlight or ultraviolet rays.  
Puddling in leather, vinyl, or fabric  
Felt glides

### **WOOD FINISHES**

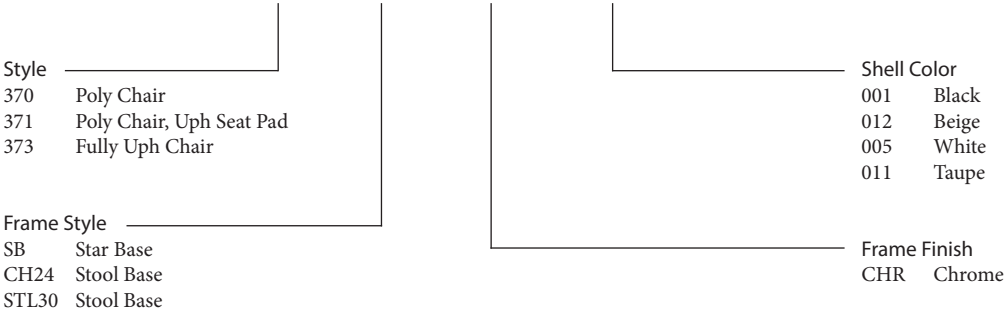
Wood finish names such as Mahogany and Cherry describe color only, not wood species. Finishes are applied to maple, beech, or similar woods. Wood surfaces have natural variations in grain and porosity and absorb finishes differently which may result in variations of final color. Finishes will darken and change color over time and with exposure to sunlight. Premium veneer names such as walnut and oak, describe the wood species and have a clear coat finish.

### **PAINTED WOOD FINISHES**

Please note the lifetime structural warranty does not apply to painted finishes. Painted finishes should be specified with consideration of the environment they will occupy. Although a clear sealer coat is applied during production these finishes are topical and they can scratch, dent or mark if treated in a rough manner. If left in direct sunlight for extended periods of time you will notice the color will fade and/or change.

How to Build a Artifakt Product Number

370 - SB - CHR - 001



Features

- Contoured Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Pivot Felt Glide Standard on Star Base
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- CAL 133 Optional—Contact Customer Service
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Star Base Chair			
Seat	17"D x 19.5"W x 18"H	COM	
Back	19.5"W x 16"H	Uph Seat Pad	0.6 yards for every two seats
Overall Size	20"W x 22"D x 31.50"H	Fully Uph Seat & Back	1.40 yards
Stool 24"			
Seat	17"D x 19.5"W x 24"H	COL	
Back	19.5"W x 16"H	Uph Seat Pad	6 sqft
Overall Size	20"W x 22"D x 37.5"H	Fully Uph Seat & Back	25 sqft
Stool 30"			
Seat	17"D x 19.5"W x 30"H		
Back	19.5"W x 16"H		
Overall Size	20"W x 22"D x 43.5"H		

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Artifakt

370-SB	Poly Chair, Star Base	650										
371-SB	Poly Chair, Uph Seat Pad, Star Base	840	850	885	895	910	955	985	1025	1005	880	
373-SB	Fully Uph Chair, Star Base	885	930	980	1005	1040	1130	1215	1295	1480	970	



Artifakt Stool 24"

370-CH24	Stool, 24", Poly Seat & Back, Star Base	730										
371-CH24	Stool, 24", Uph Seat Pad, Star Base	920	940	965	975	990	1035	1070	1105	1085	955	
373-CH24	Stool, 24", Fully Uph, Star Base	970	1015	1055	1085	1125	1220	1295	1375	1570	1050	



Artifakt Stool 30"

370-STL30	Stool, 30", Poly Seat & Back, Star Base	730										
371-STL30	Stool, 30", Uph Seat Pad, Star Base	920	940	965	975	990	1035	1070	1105	1085	955	
373-STL30	Stool, 30" Fully Uph, Star Base	970	1015	1055	1085	1125	1220	1295	1375	1570	1050	

# ATTUNE

## How to Build an Attune Four Leg Product Number

140 - FL-MT - 1405 - SCR - PG					
Style				PG	Plastic Glides for FL-MT base
140	Poly Shell Chair - FL Frame			FG	Felt Glides for FL-MT base
141	Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad - FL Frame				
Base/Frame					
FL-BLK	Black Poly Legs				
FL-GRY	Grey Poly Legs				
FL-MT	Metal Four Leg				
		Poly Shell Colors	Metal Frame/Leg Finish		
		1405	White	Standard Powder Coats	
		1401	Black	CHR	Chrome
		1402	Powder Blue	SCR	Soft Chrome
		1403	Greige	BLK	Black Matte
		1404	Teal	WHT	White
		1406	Pollen	GMTL	Gunmetal
				LBNZ	Light Bronze
				MBNZ	Medium Bronze
				DBNZ	Dark Bronze
				BRS	Brass
				Premium Powder Coats	
				STN	Stone
				LGB	Light Grey Blue
				DGY	Dark Grey
				LBL	Light Blue
				AQU	Aqua
				GRN	Green
				YLW	Yellow
				LRD	Light Red

## Features

- One piece poly bucket shell
- Optional upholstered seat pad
- Two four leg frame options - poly and metal
- Poly leg chair suitable for outdoor use (without seat pad)
- Poly four leg frame has molded plastic glides as standard
- Metal four leg frame has plastic glides as standard, felt glides optional
- Poly under seat pan will be grey for all poly shell colors except black
- GreenGuard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

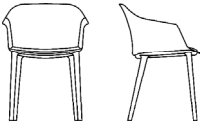
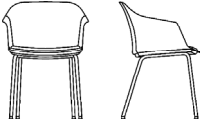
Dimensions	Four Leg Frame	Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement	
Seat	17.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H	COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
Back	13.25"H	COL	7 sqft per seat
Overall	21.5"D x 22"W x 30.5"H		

## Option Pricing

Standard Powdercoat Finish	NC
PPC Premium Powdercoat Finish	\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
FG Felt Glide for FL-MT	\$20



ATTUNE

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL												
		Poly Four Leg										
140-FL-BLK		1	425									
141-FL-BLK		2	650	660	685	710	740	800	840	895	865	685
140-FL-GRY		1	425									
141-FL-GRy		2	650	660	685	710	740	800	840	895	865	685
		Metal Four Leg										
140-FL-MT		3	485									
141-FL-MT		4	705	720	740	765	800	850	900	950	920	740

# ATTUNE

## How to Build an Attune Swivel Product Number

142 - H4 - 1405 - SCR - PG-B

[illegible]

## Features

One piece poly bucket shell  
Optional upholstered seat pad  
Two swivel base options High Four and Five star swivel tilt  
ST swivel tilt has seat height adjustment  
Poly under seat pan will be grey for all poly shell colors except black  
ST swivel tilt mechanism is offered in black or grey - black to match under seat pan, base, or casters - grey to match under seat pan or casters  
GreenGuard Certified  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

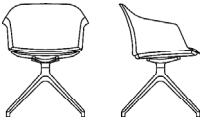
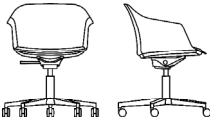
## Dimensions

High Four Swivel		Five Star Height Adjustable		Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement	
Seat	17.5"D x 17.5"W x 17.5"H	Seat	17.5"D x 17.5"W x 16"- 21"H	COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
Back	13.25"H	Back	13.25"H	COL	7 sqft per seat
Overall	21.5"D x 22"W x 30"H	Overall	26"D x 26"W x 28.75"- 33.75"H		
Base Dia.	28"	Base Dia.	26"		

## Option Pricing

PAL	Polished aluminum	Standard
Standard	Powdercoat Finish	Standard
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
FG	Felt Glide (H4 Base)	Standard
C2B	Carpet Caster Black	Standard
C2G	Carpet Caster Grey	NC
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	NC
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	NC
PG-B	Plastic Glide Black	Standard
PG-G	Plastic Glide Grey	NC
FG-B	Felt Glide Black	\$20
FG-G	Felt Glide Grey	\$20

ATTUNE

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL											
		High Four Swivel Base									
142-H4		1	655								
143-H4		2	875	885	910	940	965	1025	1070	1120	1090   910
		Five Star Swivel Tilt w/ Height Adjustment									
142-ST		3	710								
143-ST		4	935	945	965	990	1025	1080	1125	1175	1150   965

# AXIS

## How to Build an Axis Product Number

514 - FL - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - P4 A7006/B6868 - PG

Style										Glide Option	
514	Wood Shell									PG	Plastic Glide
515	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad									FG	Felt Glide
516	Fully Upholstered									MG	Metal Glide
Frame Style											
FL	Four Leg			Maple Wood Shell Finish		Painted Wood Finish		Painted Wood Finish			
SL	Cantilever Base			NAT Natural		P3 Painted Shell		P4 Two Tone Painted Shell			
				CHY Cherry		7006 White		Side A (sitting)			
				WCH Warm Cherry		7044 Stone		Side B (outside)			
				MAH Mahogany		7035 Light Grey					
				ESP Espresso		7012 Dark Grey		7006 White			
				WLT Weathered Light		8012 Dark Red		7044 Stone			
				WMD Weathered Medium		3016 Light Red		7035 Light Grey			
				WGR Weathered Grey		1032 Yellow		7012 Dark Grey			
				WNT Walnut		6011 Green		8012 Dark Red			
				DWNT Dark Walnut		6033 Teal		3016 Light Red			
				001 Black		6034 Aqua		1032 Yellow			
				999 Custom		5024 Light Blue		6011 Green			
						5014 Medium Blue		6033 Teal			
						7040 Light Grey Blue		6034 Aqua			
								5024 Light Blue			
								5014 Medium Blue			
								7040 Light Grey Blue			
Arm Style											
NA	No Arms										
WA	With Arms										

## Features

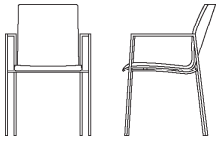
One Piece Wood Shell	Seat Pan Standard on Upholstered Model
Four Leg Tubular Frame, Cantilever Frame	Stacking Bumpers Standard on Wood Model
Four Leg Frame Available with Arms or Armless	GreenGuard Certified
Cantilever Frame with Arms Only	CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Cantilever Frame Does Not Stack	Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Wood Shell FL Model Stacks 5 High on Floor, 8 High on Dolly	Lifetime Limited Warranty
Upholstered Shell Chair Model Stacks 4 High on Floor, 8 High on Dolly	

## Dimensions

Four Leg Chair		Cantilever Chair	
Seat	17"D x 17"W x 17.75"H	Seat	17"D x 17"W x 17.50"H
Back	17"W x 17"H	Back	17"W x 17"H
Arm	26.25"H	Arm	26.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 34.5"H	Overall w/Arms	26"D x 22"W x 33"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 34.5"H		
COM Fully Uph COM Seat Pad		COM Fully Uph COM Seat Pad	
1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds) .7 yards per two		1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds) .7 yards per two	
COL Fully Uph COL Seat Pad		COL Fully Uph COL Seat Pad	
23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft) 13 sqft		23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft) 13 sqft	

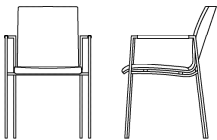
## Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50	SCR, CHR	As Priced
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	\$95	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	\$95	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P3	Painted Wood Finish -		Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell -		Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A/B	\$75	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG	Felt Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20		
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20		
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET		
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40		
514/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$525		



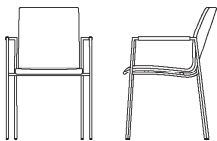
Wood Shell Four Leg Chair

514-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	600
514-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	645
514-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	630
514-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome With Arm	685



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Four Leg Chair

515-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	725	740	755	775	810	850	900	940	1005	750
515-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	770	795	810	830	860	905	945	985	1045	800
515-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arm	750	765	775	810	830	880	920	965	1030	770
515-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arm	815	830	840	875	895	940	980	1025	1085	835

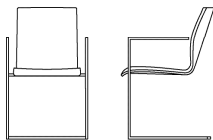


Fully Upholstered Four Leg Chair

516-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	775	815	830	885	930	1010	1075	1155	1270	825
516-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	835	845	880	940	970	1050	1125	1200	1320	870
516-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arm	815	840	860	910	950	1035	1105	1175	1295	845
516-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arm	865	905	915	970	1015	1090	1165	1240	1360	910

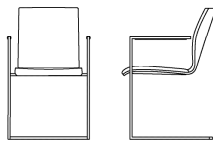
# AXIS CANTILEVER

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL



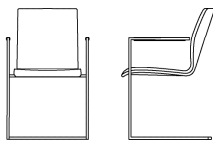
Wood Shell Cantilever Chair

514-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	965
514-SL-CHR-WA	Chrome With Arm	1085



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Cantilever Chair

515-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arms	1090	1110	1130	1160	1175	1235	1270	1315	1375	1120
515-SL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arms	1220	1235	1250	1285	1300	1360	1400	1440	1500	1240



Fully Upholstered Cantilever Chair

516-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	1155	1180	1215	1255	1295	1380	1460	1535	1645	1195
516-SL-CHR-WA	Frame Chrome With Arm	1275	1305	1335	1385	1420	1505	1585	1655	1765	1320

# AXIS FOUR LEG STOOL

## How to Build an Axis Four Leg Stool Product Number

517 - CH24 - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - PG

Style		Arm Style		Glide Option
514	Wood Shell	NA	No Arms	PG Plastic Glide
515	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad	WA	With Arms	FG Felt Glide
516	Fully Upholstered			MG Metal Glide
517	Wood Shell Mid Back			
518	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Mid Back			
519	Fully Upholstered Mid Back			
Frame Style				
CH24FL Stool				
STL30FL Stool				
	Frame Finish			
	Standard Powder Coats	Maple	Wood Shell Finish	Painted Wood Finish
	CHR Chrome	NAT	Natural	P3 Painted Shell or
	SCR Soft Chrome	CHY	Cherry	P4 Two Tone Painted Shell
	BLK Black Matte	WCH	Warm Cherry	Side A (sitting)
	WHT White	MAH	Mahogany	Side B (outside)
	GMTL Gunmetal	ESP	Espresso	
	LBNZ Light Bronze	WLT	Weathered Light	7006 White
	MBNZ Medium Bronze	WMD	Weathered Medium	7044 Stone
	DBNZ Dark Bronze	WGR	Weathered Grey	7035 Light Grey
	BRS Brass	WNT	Walnut	7012 Dark Grey
	Premium Powder Coats	DWNT	Dark Walnut	8012 Dark Red
	STN Stone	001	Black	3016 Light Red
	LGB Light Grey Blue	999	Custom	1032 Yellow
	DGY Dark Grey			6011 Green
	LBL Light Blue			6033 Teal
	AQU Aqua			6034 Aqua
	GRN Green			5024 Light Blue
	YLW Yellow			5014 Medium Blue
	LRD Light Red			7040 Light Grey Blue

### Features

One Piece Wood Shell	GreenGuard Certified
Four Leg Tubular Frame	CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Four Leg Frame Available with Arms or Armless	Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
	Lifetime Limited Warranty

### Dimensions

CH24 Stool	STL30 Stool
Seat 17"D x 17"W x 24"H	Seat 17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back 17"W x 17"H	Back 17"W x 17"H
Arm Height 32.25"H	Arm Height 38.25"H
Overall Armless 24"D x 19.5"W x 40.5"H	Overall Armless 24"D x 19.5"W x 46.5"H
Overall w/Arms 24"D x 22"W x 40.5"H	Overall w/Arms 24"D x 22"W x 46.5"H

CH24 Stool Mid Back	STL30 Stool Mid Back
Seat 17"D x 17"W x 24"H	Seat 17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back 17"W x 12.5"H	Back 17"W x 12.5"H
Arm Height 32.25"H	Arm Height 38.25"H
Overall Armless 24"D x 19.5"W x 36"H	Overall Armless 24"D x 19.5"W x 42"H
Overall w/Arms 24"D x 22"W x 36"H	Overall w/Arms 24"D x 22"W x 42"H

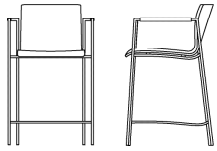
COM Fully Uph 1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)	COM Fully Uph 1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad .7 yards per two	COM Seat Pad .7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph 23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)	COL Fully Uph 23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad 13 sqft	COL Seat Pad 13 sqft

### Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50	SCR, CHR	As Priced
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	\$95	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	\$95	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P3	Painted Wood Finish -		Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell -		Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A/B	\$75	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG	Felt Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20		
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20		
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET		
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40		

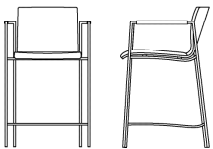
# AXIS FOUR LEG STOOL MID BACK

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



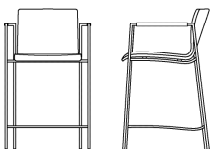
24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool Mid

517-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	790
517-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	915
517-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	815
517-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	930



24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	915	935	950	975	1005	1050	1090	1130	1195	940
518-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1045	1060	1080	1110	1130	1175	1225	1265	1325	1070
518-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	930	945	960	980	1015	1055	1105	1150	1215	950
518-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1060	1080	1090	1120	1150	1190	1240	1275	1340	1080



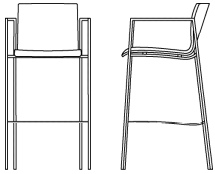
24 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	975	1010	1030	1080	1115	1200	1275	1355	1460	1020
519-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1110	1135	1160	1215	1245	1335	1400	1475	1590	1150
519-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1010	1040	1050	1110	1150	1230	1300	1375	1495	1045
519-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1120	1150	1170	1230	1255	1345	1420	1495	1605	1160



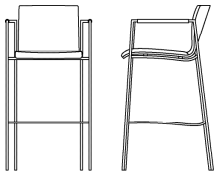
# AXIS FOUR LEG STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



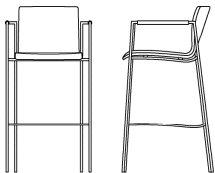
30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	790
517-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	915
517-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	815
517-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	930



30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	915	935	950	975	1005	1050	1090	1130	1195	940
518-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1045	1060	1080	1110	1130	1175	1225	1265	1325	1070
518-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	930	945	960	980	1015	1055	1105	1150	1215	950
518-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1060	1080	1090	1120	1150	1190	1240	1275	1340	1080

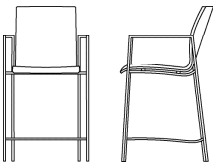


30 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	975	1010	1030	1080	1115	1200	1275	1355	1460	1020
519-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1110	1135	1160	1215	1245	1335	1400	1475	1590	1150
519-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1010	1040	1050	1110	1150	1230	1300	1375	1495	1045
519-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1120	1150	1170	1230	1255	1345	1420	1495	1605	1160

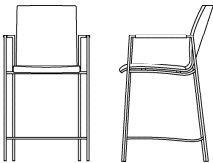
# AXIS FOUR LEG STOOL

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL



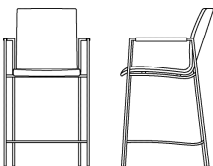
24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool

514-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	790
514-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	915
514-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	815
514-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	930



24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	915	935	950	975	1005	1050	1090	1130	1195	940
515-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1045	1060	1080	1110	1130	1175	1225	1265	1325	1070
515-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	930	945	960	980	1015	1055	1105	1150	1215	950
515-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1060	1080	1090	1120	1150	1190	1240	1275	1340	1080

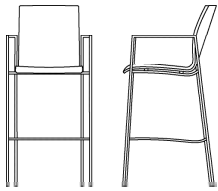


24 in. Fully Four Leg Upholstered Stool

516-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	975	1010	1030	1080	1115	1200	1275	1355	1460	1020
516-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1110	1135	1160	1215	1245	1335	1400	1475	1590	1150
516-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1010	1040	1050	1110	1150	1230	1300	1375	1495	1045
516-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1120	1150	1170	1230	1255	1345	1420	1495	1605	1160

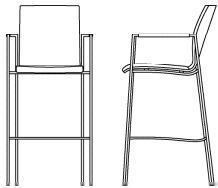
# AXIS FOUR LEG STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



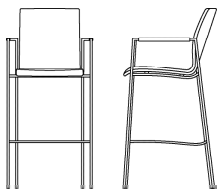
30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool

514-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	790
514-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	915
514-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	815
514-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	930



30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	915	935	950	975	1005	1050	1090	1130	1195	940
515-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1045	1060	1080	1110	1130	1175	1225	1265	1325	1070
515-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	930	945	960	980	1015	1055	1105	1150	1215	950
515-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1060	1080	1090	1120	1150	1190	1240	1275	1340	1080



30 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool

516-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	975	1010	1030	1080	1115	1200	1275	1355	1460	1020
516-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1110	1135	1160	1215	1245	1335	1400	1475	1590	1150
516-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1010	1040	1050	1110	1150	1230	1300	1375	1495	1045
516-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1120	1150	1170	1230	1255	1345	1420	1495	1605	1160

# AXIS SLED FRAME STOOL

## How to Build an Axis Sled Frame Stool Product Number

517 - CH24 - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - FG

Style		Arm Style		Glide Option
514	Wood Shell	NA	No Arms	FG
515	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad			Felt Glide
516	Fully Upholstered			
517	Wood Shell Mid Back			
518	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Mid Back			
519	Fully Upholstered Mid Back			
Frame Style				
CH24SL Stool				
STL30SL Stool				
	Frame Finish			
	Standard Powder Coats			
	CHR Chrome			
	SCR Soft Chrome			
	BLK Black Matte			
	WHT White			
	GMTL Gunmetal			
	LBNZ Light Bronze			
	MBNZ Medium Bronze			
	DBNZ Dark Bronze			
	BRS Brass			
	Premium Powder Coats			
	STN Stone			
	LGB Light Grey Blue			
	DGY Dark Grey			
	LBL Light Blue			
	AQU Aqua			
	GRN Green			
	YLW Yellow			
	LRD Light Red			
	Maple Wood Shell Finish			
	NAT Natural			
	CHY Cherry			
	WCH Warm Cherry			
	MAH Mahogany			
	ESP Espresso			
	WLT Weathered Light			
	WMD Weathered Medium			
	WGR Weathered Grey			
	WNT Walnut			
	DWNT Dark Walnut			
	001 Black			
	999 Custom			
	Painted Wood Finish			
	P3 Painted Shell or			
	P4 Two Tone Painted Shell			
	Side A (sitting)			
	Side B (outside)			
	7006 White			
	7044 Stone			
	7035 Light Grey			
	7012 Dark Grey			
	8012 Dark Red			
	3016 Light Red			
	1032 Yellow			
	6011 Green			
	6033 Teal			
	6034 Aqua			
	5024 Light Blue			
	5014 Medium Blue			
	7040 Light Grey Blue			

## Features

One Piece Wood Shell  
Sled Frame  
GreenGuard Certified

CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

CH24 Stool		STL30 Stool	
Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H	Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 17"H	Back	17"W x 17"H
Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 40.5"H	Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 46.5"H

CH24 Stool Mid Back		STL30 Stool Mid Back	
Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H	Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 12.5"H	Back	17"W x 12.5"H
Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 36"H	Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 42"H

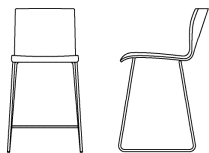
COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)	COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two	COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)	COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft	COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

## Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50	ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	\$95		Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	\$95		Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P3	Painted Wood Finish -			Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55		Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P4	Two tone Painted Wood Shell -		PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above for both Side A/B	\$75		Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG	Felt Glides	\$20			
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set up Fee	\$225 Net			

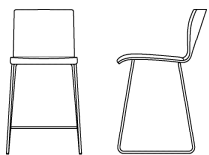
# AXIS SLED FRAME STOOL

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL



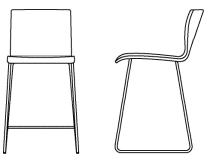
24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	800
-------------------	-----------------	-----



24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	935	975	1040	1075	1120	1235	1335	1435	1500	1060
-------------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

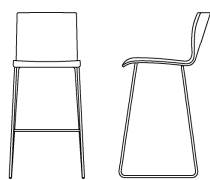


24 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	970	1015	1085	1110	1160	1275	1375	1475	1540	1095
-------------------	-----------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

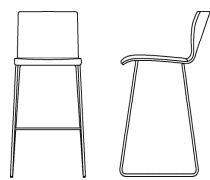
# AXIS SLED FRAME STOOL

COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
-------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-----



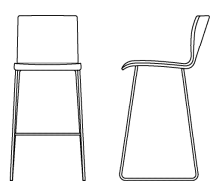
30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	850
--------------------	-----------------	-----



30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1050	1090	1165	1185	1240	1355	1455	1550	1615	1175
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

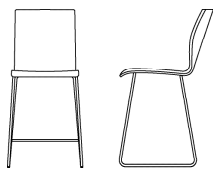


30 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1085	1135	1200	1230	1285	1395	1495	1595	1660	1220
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

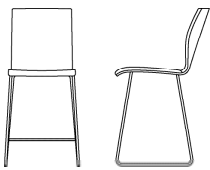
# AXIS SLED FRAME STOOL

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL



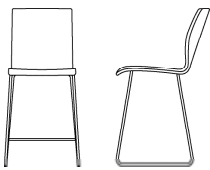
24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool

514-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	705
-------------------	-----------------	-----



24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	935	975	1040	1075	1120	1235	1335	1435	1500	1060
-------------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

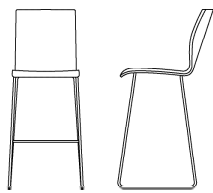


24 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool

516-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	970	1015	1085	1110	1160	1275	1375	1475	1540	1095
-------------------	-----------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

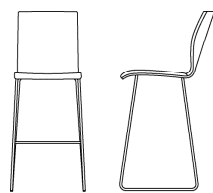
# AXIS SLED FRAME STOOL

COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
-------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-----



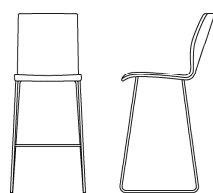
30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell

514-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	850
--------------------	-----------------	-----



30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1050	1090	1165	1185	1240	1355	1455	1550	1615	1175
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



30 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool

516-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1085	1135	1200	1230	1285	1395	1495	1595	1660	1220
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



# BEYOND

## How to Build a Beyond Product Number

### 945 - WDL - CHR - OAK - NAT - P37006

Style						P3	Painted Shell
945	Upholstered					7006	White
946	Channel Stitch					7044	Stone
947	Tufted Cushion					7035	Light Grey
						7045	Medium Grey
Leg/Base Style		Premium Veneer Shell		Oak Shell Finish Option		7012	Dark Grey
WDL	Wood Leg	Clear Finish		Wood Finish for Oak Shells		8012	Dark Red
SWV	Four Star Swivel	OAK	Oak	Only		3016	Light Red
		WEN	Wenge	NAT	Natural	1032	Yellow
		WAL	Walnut	CHY	Cherry	6011	Green
Metal Finish for Swivel Base		ZEB	Zebra	WCH	Warm Cherry	6033	Teal
PAL	Polished Aluminum	PAL	Palisander	MAH	Mahogany	6034	Aqua
SCR	Soft Chrome			ESP	Espresso	5024	Light Blue
BLK	Black Matte			WLT	Weathered Light	5014	Medium Blue
WHT	White			WMD	Weathered Medium	7040	Light Grey Blue
LBNZ	Light Bronze			WGR	Weathered Grey		
MBNZ	Medium Bronze			WNT	Walnut		
DBNZ	Dark Bronze			DWNT	Dark Walnut		
GMTL	Gunmetal			001	Black		
BRS	Brass			999	Custom		

## Features

Three Upholstery Styles  
Plain and Channel Stitched Styles available with Fully Upholstered Shell Option  
Two Base Options  
Premium Veneers Have Clear Coat Finish  
Standard Wood and Custom Finishes Available on Oak Premium Veneer  
Birch Wood Leg Finish to Compliment Chair Shell  
Birch Wood Leg Standard with PG Plastic Glide  
FG Felt Glides Optional  
Four Star Swivel Base  
Four Star Swivel Base has Plastic Glides  
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Compliance Optional  
GreenGuard Certified  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

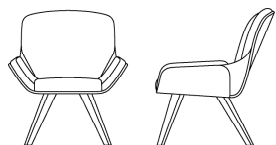
## Dimensions

Wood Leg Chair		Swivel Chair	
Seat	19.75"D x 18"W x 17"H	Seat	19.75"D x 18"W x 18"H
Seat w/Tufted Cushion	19.75"D x 18"W x 18"H	Seat w/Tufted Cushion	19.75"D x 18"W x 19"H
Back	21"H	Back	21"H
Overall	32"D x 31.5"W x 37"H	Overall	32"D x 31.5"W x 38"H
Wood Shell Upholstered and Channel Stitch Styles		Fully Upholstered and Channel Stitch Styles	
C.O.M	2 yards	C.O.M	4 yards
C.O.L.	40 sqft	C.O.L.	72 sqft
Wood Shell Tufted Cushion Style			
C.O.M	3 yards		
C.O.L.	54 sqft		

## Option Pricing

Palisander Veneer Option	\$150
F2 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$150
FG-SWV Felt Glides SWV Base	\$20
FG-WDL Felt Glides WDL Base	\$20
999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Per order Per Color	\$225 NET
P3 Painted Shell	\$75

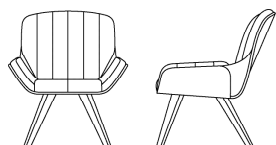
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Upholstered  
Premium Veneer Shell  
Wood Legs

945-WDL-OAK

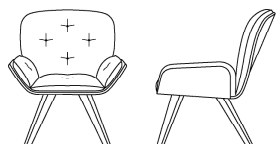
2635 2685 2785 2810 2865 3010 3120 3240 3695 2750



Channel Stitch  
Premium Veneer Shell  
Wood Legs

945-WDL-OAK

2635 2685 2785 2810 2865 3010 3120 3240 3695 2750



Tufted Cushion  
Premium Veneer Shell  
Wood Legs

947-WDL-OAK

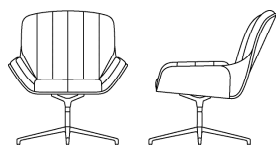
2790 2880 3035 3115 3285 3490 3665 4200 4265 3010



Upholstered  
Premium Veneer Shell  
Four Star Swivel Base

945-SWV-OAK

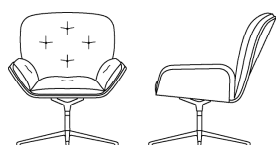
2770 2820 2920 2950 3010 3150 3260 3375 3825 2890



Channel Stitch  
Premium Veneer Shell  
Four Star Swivel Base

945-SWV-OAK

2770 2820 2920 2950 3010 3150 3260 3375 3825 2890



Tufted Cushion  
Premium Veneer Shell  
Four Star Swivel Base



947-SWV-OAK

2915 3015 3165 3245 3420 3625 3795 4335 4390 3140

### Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors  
25599 Black  
25519 Pewter  
35062 Charcoal  
Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

# BEYOND FULLY UPHOLSTERED SHELL

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL										
<hr/>										
<div><div></div><div>Upholstered Wood Legs</div></div>										
945U-WDL	2795	2835	2930	2955	3015	3150	3250	3355	4265	2900
<hr/>										
<div><div></div><div>Channel Stitch Wood Legs</div></div>										
945U-WDL	2795	2835	2930	2955	3015	3150	3250	3355	4265	2900
<hr/>										
<div><div></div><div>Upholstered Four Star Swivel Base</div></div>										
945U-SWV	2930	2970	3070	3090	3145	3280	3385	3495	4385	3035
<hr/>										
<div><div></div><div>Channel Stitch Four Star Swivel Base</div></div>										
945U-SWV	2930	2970	3070	3090	3145	3280	3385	3495	4385	3035
<hr/>										

# BLISS

## How to Build a Bliss Product Number

### 200 - ST - BLK - NAT - C2

Style									
200	Fully Upholstered Chair								
Base/Frame									
SL	Sled Frame								
WSV	Wood Swivel								
ST	Height Adjustable Five Star Swivel Tilt w/Tension Control & Casters								
WDL	Wood Four Leg								
CH24SL	Counter Height Sled Frame Stool								
STL30SL	Bar Height Sled Frame Stool								
CH24WDL	Counter Height Wood Leg Stool								
STL30WDL	Bar Height Wood Leg Stool								
SL Metal Sled Base (Chair & Stool) Finish									
Standard Powder Coats				Premium Powder Coats					
BLK	Matte Black			STN		Stone			
SCR	Soft Chrome			LGB		Light Grey Blue			
CHR	Chrome			DGY		Dark Grey			
WHT	White			LBL		Light Blue			
LBNZ	Light Bronze			AQU		Aqua			
MBNZ	Medium Bronze			GRN		Green			
DBNZ	Dark Bronze			YLW		Yellow			
GMTL	Gunmetal			LRD		Light Red			
BRS	Brass								
WSV Wood Swivel Metal Bracket Finish									
BLK	Matte Black								
PAL	Polished Aluminum								
WHT	White								
ST Metal Base Finish									
BLK	Matte Black								
PAL	Polished Aluminum								
Casters									
C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)								
C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread								
C2	Carpet, Black								
C2G	Carpet, Grey								
Glides									
FG	Felt Glides for Sled Base SL and Wood Bases WSV & WDL								
PG	Plastic Glides for Sled Base SL								
Wood Finish									
NAT	Natural								
CHY	Cherry								
WCH	Warm Cherry								
MAH	Mahogany								
ESP	Espresso								
WLT	Weathered Light								
WMD	Weathered Medium								
WGR	Weathered Grey								
WNT	Walnut								
DWNT	Dark Walnut								
999	Custom								
001	Black								

## Features

Fully Upholstered Shell with Arms  
Eight Base Options  
Plastic Glide Standard on Wood Bases WSV and WDL, Felt Glide Optional  
Plastic or Felt Glides Available for Sled Base SL. Must Order.  
GreenGuard Certified  
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

Sled Frame	Wood Swivel	Sled Frame Stool
Seat 18"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D	Seat 18"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D	Counter Height
Back 14"H	Back 14"H	Seat 24"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
Inside Arms 19.5	Inside Arms 19.5	Overall 29"H x 19"W x 19"D
Overall 32.5"H x 26"W x 23"D	Base Dia. 26"	Bar Height
	Overall 32.5"H x 26"W x 23"D	Seat 30"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
Wood Four Leg		Overall 35"H x 20"W x 19"D
Seat 18"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D	Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt	Wood Leg Stool
Back 14"H	Seat 16.5-19"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D	Counter Height
Inside Arms 19.5	Back 14"H	Seat 24"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
Overall 32.5"H x 26"W x 23"D	Inside Arms 19.5	Overall 29"H x 18"W x 19"D
	Base Dia. 26"	Bar Height
	Overall 30-32.5"H x 26"W x 26"D	Seat 30"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
		Overall 35"H x 19"W x 20"D

# BLISS

---

## Textile Requirements

COM  
Chair 1.75 yds  
Stool .75 yds

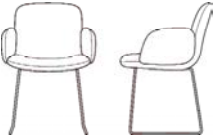


COL  
Chair 31 sq ft  
Stool 14 sq ft

---





## Option Pricing

F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Sled Base SL and Wood Bases WSV & WDL	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for Sled Base SL	\$20
C7G	Chrome Caster with GreyTread	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
Powder Coat Finish Options		
Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price		\$40

# BLISS

	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
	Sled Frame									
200-SL	1300	1340	1370	1440	1495	1605	1710	1810	1960	1355
	Wood Swivel									
200-WSV	1550	1590	1620	1690	1745	1855	1960	2060	2210	1605
	Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt									
200-ST	1450	1490	1520	1590	1645	1765	1860	1970	2110	1505
	Wood Four Leg									
200-WDL	1350	1390	1420	1490	1545	1655	1760	1860	2010	1405

# BLISS

		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
	Sled Frame Stool Counter Height										
200-CH24SL		850	890	920	990	1045	1155	1260	1360	1510	905
	Sled Frame Stool Bar Height										
200-STL30SL		900	940	970	1040	1095	1205	1310	1410	1560	955
	Wood Leg Stool Counter Height										
200-CH24WDL		1150	1190	1220	1290	1345	1455	1560	1660	1810	1205
	Wood Leg Stool Bar Height										
200-STL30WDL		1200	1240	1270	1340	1395	1505	1610	1710	1860	1255

# BØTTE

## How to Build a Bøtte Product Number

340 - FL - CHR - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - PG

[illegible]

## Features

Two Wood Options—Maple or Premium Veneers  
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL 133 Optional  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
GreenGuard Certified  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

Seat 19"D x 20.5"W x 18"H  
Back 20.5"W x 13.75"H Overall  
23"D x 23"W x 31"H

C.O.M		C.O.L	
Uph Seat	.75 yards for one seat, .9 yards for two seats	Uph Seat	13.5 sqft
Uph Seat & Back Pad	1.5 yards	Uph Seat & Back Pad	24.66 sqft
Fully Uph Seat & Back	2.5 yards	Fully Uph Seat & Back	39.6 sqft

## Option Pricing

P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only*	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
CHR	Chrome Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET



COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

Wood Shell Uph Seat  
Four Leg Base

340-FL	Maple shell	935	960	990	1010	1025	1075	1125	1160	1860	980
341-FL	Premium Veneer shell	1035	1055	1090	1105	1125	1180	1225	1265	1370	1080

Wood Shell Uph Seat w/Back Pad  
Four Leg Base

342-FL	Maple shell w/pad	1185	1225	1275	1300	1340	1435	1510	1590	1785	1265
343-FL	Premium Veneer shell	1305	1340	1395	1430	1460	1555	1640	1715	1900	1385

Fully Upholstered  
Four Leg Base

344-FL	Fully Upholstered	1095	1150	1235	1265	1325	1460	1585	1695	2035	1225
--------	-------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

## BØTTE SWIVEL

## How to Build a Bøtte Swivel Product Number

340 - ST - B2 - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - C1

Style			Premium Veneer Shell		Caster Option
340	Maple Wood Shell, Uph Seat		Clear Finish		C1 Hard Floor Casters
341	Premium Veneer Shell, Uph Seat		OAK Oak		C2 Carpet Casters (standard)
342	Maple Wood Shell w/Inner		WEN Wenge		C2G Carpet Casters, Grey
	Back Pad, Uph Seat		WAL Walnut		
343	Premium Veneer Shell w/Inner		ZEB Zebra		
	Back Pad, Uph Seat				
344	Fully Upholstered—Not all textiles are suitable for this option. Please contact Customer Service for more information	Maple Wood Shell Finish	P3 Painted Wood Shell		
		NAT Natural	7006 White		
		CHY Cherry	7044 Stone		
		WCH Warm Cherry	7035 Light Grey		
		MAH Mahogany	7012 Dark Grey		
		ESP Espresso	8012 Dark Red		
		WLT Weathered Light	3016 Light Red		
		WMD Weathered Medium	1032 Yellow		
		WGR Weathered Grey	6011 Green		
		WNT Walnut	6033 Teal		
		DWNT Dark Walnut	6034 Aqua		
		999 Custom	5024 Light Blue		
		001 Black	5014 Medium Blue		
			7040 Light Grey Blue		
Mechanism					
ST	Swivel Tilt (Fivve Star Base Only)				
Base Styles					
B2	Plastic Five Star Base				
B4	Polished Aluminum Five Star Base				
B5	Soft Chrome Five Star Base				

## Features

Two Wood Options—Maple or Premium Veneers  
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL 133 Optional  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
GreenGuard Certified  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Swivel and Swivel Tilt Chair Dimensions

Seat 19"D x 20.5"W x 17-21"H  
Back 20.5"W x 13.75"H  
Overall 23"D x 23"W x 29"-33"H

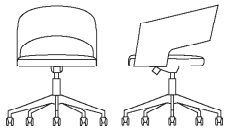
C.O.M		C.O.L	
Uph Seat	.75 yards for one seat, .9 yards for two seats	Uph Seat	13.5 sqft
Uph Seat & Back Pad	1.5 yards	Uph Seat & Back Pad	24.66 sqft
Fully Uph Seat & Back	2.5 yards	Fully Uph Seat & Back	39.6 sqft

## Option Pricing

B4	Polished Aluminum Five Star base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Five Star base	\$90
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
C1	Hard Floor Casters	\$30
C2G	Carpet Casters, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

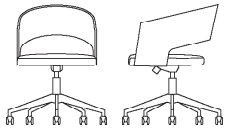
# BØTTE SWIVEL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



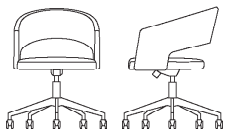
Wood Shell Upholstered Seat  
Five Star Base

340-ST-B2	Maple Wood Shell	1005	1020	1055	1060	1090	1145	1185	1230	1325	1045
341-ST-B2	Premium Veneer shell	1120	1135	1175	1185	1215	1265	1305	1355	1450	1165



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat w/Back Pad  
Five Star Base

342-ST-B2	Maple Wood Shell	1270	1305	1370	1385	1430	1515	1595	1675	1870	1360
343-ST-B2	Premium Veneer shell	1390	1430	1480	1510	1545	1645	1720	1800	1985	1470



Fully Upholstered  
Five Star Base

344-ST	Fully Upholstered	1145	1195	1285	1320	1385	1525	1655	1770	2090	1270
--------	-------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

# CACHE

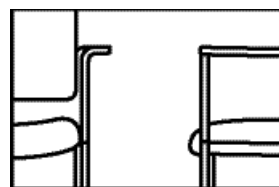
## How to Build a Cache Number

### 761 - FL - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

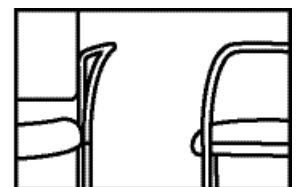
<b>Style</b> 761 Cache In fully upholstered 762 Cache In finished wood 763 Cache In uph seat/wood back 764 Cache In uph seat/wood back/uph pad 765 Cache Out fully upholstered 766 Cache Out finished wood 767 Cache Out uph seat/wood back 768 Cache Out uph seat/wood back/uph pad 780 Cache Straight fully upholstered 781 Cache Straight finished wood 782 Cache Straight uph seat/wood back 783 Cache Straight uph seat/wood back/uph pad  <b>Frame Style</b> FL Four Leg CS With Carpet Casters WS Wall Saver Four Leg Frame SL Sled  <b>Arm Style</b> NA No Arms WA-CAB Cache Arm Black WA-CAG Cache Grey Arm WA-SAB Straight Arm Black WA-SAG Straight Arm Grey	<b>Wood Finish</b> NAT Natural CHY Cherry WCH Warm Cherry MAH Mahogany ESP Espresso WLT Weathered Light WMD Weathered Medium WGR Weathered Grey WNT Walnut DWNT Dark Walnut 999 Custom 001 Black  <b>Painted Wood Finish</b> P1 Painted Back P2 Painted Seat & Back  7006 White 7044 Stone 7035 Light Grey 7012 Dark Grey 8012 Dark Red 3016 Light Red 1032 Yellow 6011 Green 6033 Teal 6034 Aqua 5024 Light Blue 5014 Medium Blue 7040 Light Grey Blue	<b>Laser Engraving</b>  <b>Glide / Caster Style</b> PG Plastic Glide(Std) MG Metal Glide FG Felt Glide RS Rubber Sleeve C1 Hard Floor Caster C2 Carpet Caster  <b>Frame Finish</b>  <b>Standard Powder Coat Finishes</b> CHR Chrome SCR Soft Chrome BLK Black Matte WHT White LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze GMTL Gunmetal BRS Brass  <b>Premium Powder Coat Finishes</b> STN Stone LGB Light Grey Blue DGY Dark Grey LBL Light Blue AQU Aqua GRN Green YLW Yellow LRD Light Red
--	---	--

## Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight  
Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination  
Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes  
Four Leg Frame Standard—Wall Saver, Caster, and Sled Frames Optional  
Caster Frame and Sled Frames are Non-Stacking  
Four Leg Chairs Stack Five High on the Floor, Ten High on the Dolly  
Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.  
Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes  
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey  
CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
GREENGUARD Certified  
Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

## Dimensions

### Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 18H
Back	17H x 17.5W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 35 19.5W armless

### Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 18H
Back	13.25H x 17.5W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 31.25H 19.5W armless 22.75W straight arm style

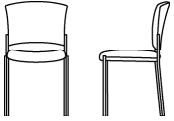
COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

## Option Pricing

750/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
750/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
750/DL	Transport Dolly, Two-Wheel (6 Chair Capacity)	\$525
750-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
SL	Sled Frame Option	\$110
WS	Wallsaver Four Leg Frame Option	\$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
MB	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$45

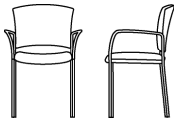
# CACHE IN

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair Armless  
Cache In  
Four Leg Frame

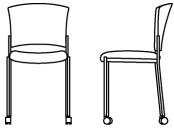
761-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	525	550	605	620	655	735	805	870	1020	600
762-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	590									
763-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	540	560	605	610	630	690	735	790	745	600
764-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	660	685	710	730	750	805	850	905	860	705
761-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	625	660	705	730	760	840	910	980	1115	700
762-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	620									
763-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	660	675	705	725	745	805	845	900	1005	700
764-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	765	790	820	830	860	915	960	1010	1110	815



Stacking Chair with Arms  
Cache In  
Four Leg Frame

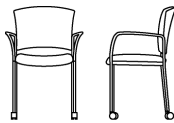
761-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	615	645	690	705	745	825	900	965	1105	685
762-FL-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	705									
763-FL-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	660	675	710	725	745	805	845	900	1005	705
764-FL-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	740	755	800	805	825	880	930	975	1080	790
761-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	705	740	775	810	835	920	985	1055	1195	770
762-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	745									
763-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	735	750	775	800	820	875	920	970	1075	770
764-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	840	860	895	905	935	985	1035	1085	1180	885

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Caster Chair Armless  
Cache In  
Four Leg Frame

761-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	590	615	665	685	710	800	865	935	1080	660
762-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	635									
763-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	595	610	645	660	675	735	790	825	935	635
764-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	695	720	750	760	795	840	885	940	895	745
761 CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	690	710	760	775	820	900	970	1040	1175	755
762 CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	675									
763 CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	690	705	745	755	775	835	880	930	1035	720
764 CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	800	820	860	870	895	945	990	1040	1150	845

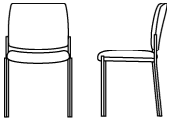


Caster Chair with Arms  
Cache In  
Four Leg Frame

761-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	650	685	735	750	795	865	935	1010	1150	725
762-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	755									
763-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	705	735	760	770	805	850	905	945	1050	755
764-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	790	815	840	860	880	935	980	1030	1135	835
761 CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	755	790	835	860	885	970	1040	1110	1245	830
762 CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	795									
763 CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	760	790	820	830	860	915	960	1010	1110	815
764 CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	870	900	935	945	965	1025	1070	1120	1225	920

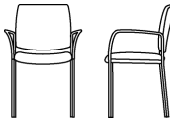
# CACHE OUT

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair Armless  
Cache Out  
Four Leg Frame

765-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	525	550	605	620	655	735	805	870	1020	600
766-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	590									
767-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	540	560	605	610	630	690	735	790	745	600
768-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	660	685	710	730	750	805	850	905	860	705
765-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	625	660	705	730	760	840	910	980	1115	700
766-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	620									
767-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	660	675	705	725	745	805	845	900	1005	700
768-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	765	790	820	830	860	915	960	1010	1110	815

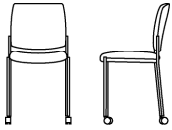


Stacking Chair with Arms  
Cache Out  
Four Leg Frame

765-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	615	645	690	705	745	825	900	965	1105	685
766-FL-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	705									
767-FL-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	660	675	710	725	745	805	845	900	1005	705
768-FL-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	740	755	800	805	825	880	930	975	1080	790
765-FL-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	705	740	775	810	835	920	985	1055	1195	770
766-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	745									
767-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	735	750	775	800	820	875	920	970	1075	770
768-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	840	860	895	905	935	985	1035	1085	1180	885

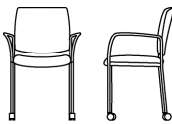


COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair Armless  
Cache Out  
Four Leg Frame

765-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	590	615	665	685	710	800	865	935	1080	660
766-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	635									
767-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	595	610	645	660	675	735	790	825	935	635
768-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	695	720	750	760	795	840	885	940	895	745
765 CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	690	710	760	775	820	900	970	1040	1175	755
766 CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	675									
767 CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	690	705	745	755	775	835	880	930	1035	720
768 CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	800	820	860	870	895	945	990	1040	1150	845



Caster Chair with Arms  
Cache Out  
Four Leg Frame

765-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	650	685	735	750	795	865	935	1010	1150	725
766-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	755									
767-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	705	735	760	770	805	850	905	945	1050	755
768-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	790	815	840	860	880	935	980	1030	1135	835
765 CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	755	790	835	860	885	970	1040	1110	1245	830
766 CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	795									
767 CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	760	790	820	830	860	915	960	1010	1110	815
768 CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	870	900	935	945	965	1025	1070	1120	1225	920

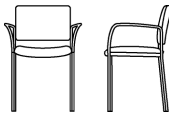
# CACHE STRAIGHT

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair Armless  
Cache Straight  
Four Leg Frame

780-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	525	550	605	620	655	735	805	870	1020	600
781-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	590									
782-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	540	560	605	610	630	690	735	790	745	600
783-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	660	685	710	730	750	805	850	905	860	705
780-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	625	660	705	730	760	840	910	980	1115	700
781-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	620									
782-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	660	675	705	725	745	805	845	900	1005	700
783-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	765	790	820	830	860	915	960	1010	1110	815

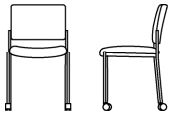


Stacking Chair with Arms  
Cache Straight  
Four Leg Frame

780-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	615	645	690	705	745	825	900	965	1105	685
781-FL-WA-BL	Finished Wood	705									
782-FL-WA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	660	675	710	725	745	805	845	900	1005	705
783-FL-WA-BL	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	740	755	800	805	825	880	930	975	1080	790
780-FL-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	705	740	775	810	835	920	985	1055	1195	770
781-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	745									
782-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	735	750	775	800	820	875	920	970	1075	770
783-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	840	860	895	905	935	985	1035	1085	1180	885

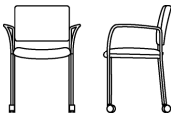
# CACHE STRAIGHT

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Caster Chair Armless  
Cache Straight  
Four Leg Frame

780-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	590	615	665	685	710	800	865	935	1080	660
781-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	635									
782-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	595	610	645	660	675	735	790	825	935	635
783-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	695	720	750	760	795	840	885	940	895	745
780-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	690	710	760	775	820	900	970	1040	1175	755
781-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	675									
782-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	690	705	745	755	775	835	880	930	1035	720
783-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	800	820	860	870	895	945	990	1040	1150	845



Caster Chair with Arms  
Cache Straight  
Four Leg Frame

780-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	650	685	735	750	795	865	935	1010	1150	725
781-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	755									
782-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	705	735	760	770	805	850	905	945	1050	755
783-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	790	815	840	860	880	935	980	1030	1135	835
780-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	755	790	835	860	885	970	1040	1110	1245	830
781-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	795									
782-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	760	790	820	830	860	915	960	1010	1110	815
783-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	870	900	935	945	965	1025	1070	1120	1225	920

# CACHE 19

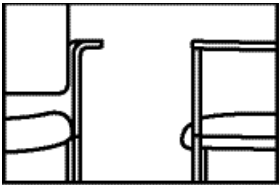
## How to Build a Cache 19 Number

### 724 - WS - WA - SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

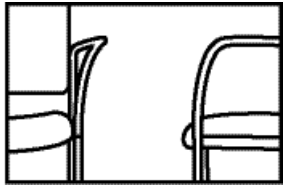
Style	724 Cache In 19 Fully Upholstered	725 Cache In 19 Uph Seat/Wood back	726 Cache Out 19 Fully Upholstered	727 Cache Out 19 Uph Seat/Wood back	728 Cache Straight 19 Fully Upholstered	729 Cache Straight 19 Uph Seat/Wood back
Frame Style	WS Wall Saver Four Leg Frame	FL Four Leg Frame				
Arm Style	NA No Arms	WA-CAB Cache Arm Black	WA-CAG Cache Grey Arm	WA-SAB Straight Arm Black	WA-SAG Straight Arm Grey	
Wood Finish	NAT Natural	CHY Cherry	WCH Warm Cherry	MAH Mahogany	ESP Espresso	WLT Weathered Light
	WMD Weathered Medium	WGR Weathered Grey	WNT Walnut	DWNT Dark Walnut	999 Custom	001 Black
Painted Wood Finish	P1 Painted Back	7006 White	7044 Stone	7035 Light Grey	7012 Dark Grey	8012 Dark Red
		3016 Light Red	1032 Yellow	6011 Green	6033 Teal	6034 Aqua
		5024 Light Blue	5014 Medium Blue	7040 Light Grey Blue		
Frame Finish						
Standard Powder Coat Finishes	CHR Chrome	SCR Soft Chrome	BLK Black Matte	WHT White	LBNZ Light Bronze	MBNZ Medium Bronze
	DBNZ Dark Bronze	GMTL Gunmetal	BRS Brass			
Premium Powder Coat Finishes	STN Stone	LGB Light Grey Blue	DGY Dark Grey	LBL Light Blue	AQU Aqua	GRN Green
	YLW Yellow	LRD Light Red				
Laser Engraving						
Glide / Caster Style	PG Plastic Glide (Std)	FG Felt Glide				

## Features

- Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight
- Fully Upholstered or Upholstered Seat with Wood Back
- Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
- Wall Saver Frame Standard, FL Four Leg Frame Optional
- Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.
- Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes
- Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey
- Stacks Five High on the Floor, Ten High on the Dolly
- CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Large Occupant Standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

## Dimensions

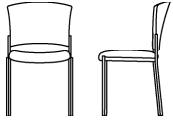
Cache In -Cache Out			Cache Straight		
Seat	18.5D x 19W x 18H		Seat	18.5D x 19W x 18H	
Back	17H x 19W		Back	13.25H x 19W	
Arm Height	25.5		Arm Height	25.5	
Overall Size	24W x 22.5D x 35H		Overall Size	24W x 22.5D x 31.25H	
	21W armless			21W armless	
				24.25W straight arm style	
COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yds			
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats			
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back			
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft			
	Seats Only	7 sqft			

## Option Pricing

FL	Four Leg Frame Option	N/C
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$35
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
724/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
MB	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$45

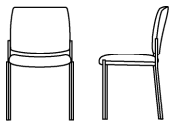
# CACHE 19

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



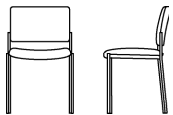
19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless  
Cache In  
Wall Saver Frame

724-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	615	645	695	710	750	825	900	980	1110	690
725-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	710	745	795	810	840	920	985	1060	1200	775
724-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	675	705	750	765	810	880	960	1030	1195	745
725-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	760	775	830	825	845	910	950	990	1110	825



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless  
Cache Out  
Wall Saver Frame

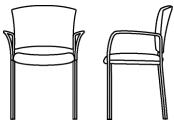
726-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	615	645	695	710	750	825	900	980	1110	690
727-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	710	745	795	810	840	920	985	1060	1200	775
726-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	675	705	750	765	810	880	960	1030	1195	745
727-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	760	775	830	825	845	910	950	990	1110	825



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless  
Cache Straight  
Wall Saver Frame

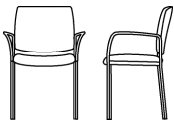
728-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	615	645	695	710	750	825	900	980	1110	690
729-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	710	745	795	810	840	920	985	1060	1200	775
728-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	675	705	750	765	810	880	960	1030	1195	745
729-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	760	775	830	825	845	910	950	990	1110	825

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



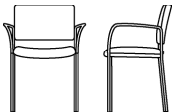
19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms  
Cache In  
Wall Saver Frame

724-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	675	705	750	765	810	880	960	1030	1195	745
725-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	720	755	805	820	850	930	1000	1070	1215	790
724-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	765	800	845	870	900	980	1050	1120	1295	840
725-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	820	835	875	885	905	965	1010	1055	1165	865



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms  
Cache Out  
Wall Saver Frame

726-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	675	705	750	765	810	880	960	1030	1195	745
727-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	720	755	805	820	850	930	1000	1070	1215	790
726-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	765	800	845	870	900	980	1050	1120	1295	840
727-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	820	835	875	885	905	965	1010	1055	1165	865



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms  
Cache Straight  
Wall Saver Frame

728-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	675	705	750	765	810	880	960	1030	1195	745
729-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	720	755	805	820	850	930	1000	1070	1215	790
728-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	765	800	845	870	900	980	1050	1120	1295	840
729-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	820	835	875	885	905	965	1010	1055	1165	865

# CACHE BARIATRIC

## How to Build a Cache Bariatric Product Number

### 770 - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG

Style		Wood Finish		Glide	
770	Bariatric Cache In, uph seat/wood back	NAT	Natural	PG	Plastic Glides (standard)
771	Bariatric Cache In, fully upholstered	CHY	Cherry	MG	Metal Glides
772	Bariatric Cache Out, uph seat/wood back	WCH	Warm Cherry	RS	Rubber Sleeves
773	Bariatric Cache Out, fully upholstered	MAH	Mahogany	FG	Felt Glides
774	Bariatric Cache Straight, uph seat/wood back	ESP	Espresso		
775	Bariatric Cache Straight, fully upholstered	WLT	Weathered Light		
Arm Style		WMD	Weathered Medium		
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black	WGR	Weathered Grey	Frame Finish	
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm	WNT	Walnut		
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black	DWNT	Dark Walnut		Standard Powder Coat Finishes
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey	999	Custom	CHR	Chrome
		001	Black	SCR	Soft Chrome
				BLK	Black Matte
		Painted Wood Finish		WHT	White
		P1	Painted Back	LBNZ	Light Bronze
				MBNZ	Medium Bronze
		7006	White	DBNZ	Dark Bronze
		7044	Stone	GMTL	Gunmetal
		7035	Light Grey	BRS	Brass
		7012	Dark Grey		Premium Powder Coat Finishes
		8012	Dark Red	STN	Stone
		3016	Light Red	LGB	Light Grey Blue
		1032	Yellow	DGY	Dark Grey
		6011	Green	LBL	Light Blue
		6033	Teal	AQU	Aqua
		6034	Aqua	GRN	Green
		5024	Light Blue	YLW	Yellow
		5014	Medium Blue	LRD	Light Red
		7040	Light Grey Blue		

## Features

500 lb Static Load Tested

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Fully Upholstered or Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

WS Wall Saver Frame Standard

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

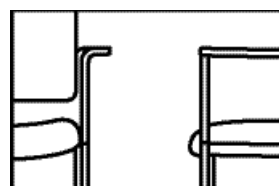
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

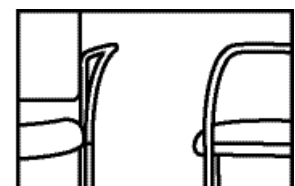
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm



## Dimensions

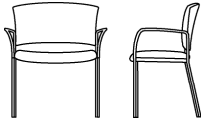
Cache In -Cache Out			Cache Straight		
Seat	18.5D x 26W x 18H		Seat	18.5D x 26W x 18H	
Back	16.5H x 26W		Back	12.5H x 26W	
Arm Height	25.5		Arm Height	25.5	
Overall Size	31W x 22.5D x 33.5H		Overall Size	31W x 22.5D x 31.25H	
	21W armless			21W armless	
				31.25W straight arm style1	
COM	Fully Upholstered	2 yds			
	Seats Only	1 yd			
	Backs Only	1.2 yds			
COL	Fully Upholstered	34 sqft			

## Option Pricing

P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$45
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$40
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$45
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
MB1	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$65

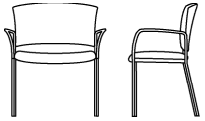
# CACHE BARIATRIC

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



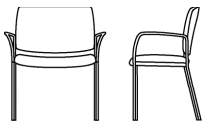
Cache In Bariatric  
Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

770-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1125	1155	1195	1220	1245	1315	1370	1435	1505	1180
770-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1290	1315	1365	1375	1405	1480	1540	1600	1675	1355



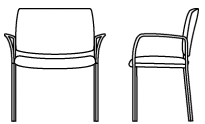
Cache In Bariatric  
Fully Upholstered

771-WA-BLK-PG	1110	1160	1240	1270	1335	1465	1580	1695	1935	1230
771-WA-CHR-PG	1270	1325	1405	1440	1495	1620	1745	1865	2105	1390



Cache Out Bariatric  
Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

772-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1125	1155	1195	1220	1245	1315	1370	1435	1505	1180
772-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1290	1315	1365	1375	1405	1480	1540	1600	1675	1355

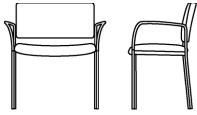


Cache Out Bariatric  
Fully Upholstered

773-WA-BLK-PG	1110	1160	1240	1270	1335	1465	1580	1695	1935	1230
773-WA-CHR-PG	1270	1325	1405	1440	1495	1620	1745	1865	2105	1390

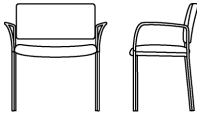
# CACHE BARIATRIC

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Cache Straight Bariatric  
Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

774-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1125	1155	1195	1220	1245	1315	1370	1435	1505	1180
774-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1290	1315	1365	1375	1405	1480	1540	1600	1675	1355



Cache Straight Bariatric  
Fully Upholstered

775-WA-BLK-PG	1110	1160	1240	1270	1335	1465	1580	1695	1935	1230
775-WA-CHR-PG	1270	1325	1405	1440	1495	1620	1745	1865	2105	1390

# CACHE STOOL

## How to Build a Cache Stool Number

761 - CH24 - WA - SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

[illegible]

\*P2 for standard Cache chairs and stools only. Not available on Cache 19 and Cache Bariatric

## Features

### Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination

## Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

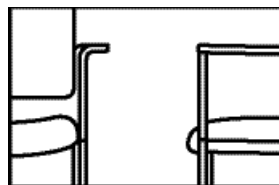
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

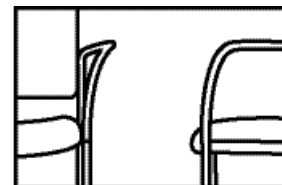
### Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

### Lifetime Limited Warranty



## Straight Arm



Cache Arm

## Dimensions

### Cache In -Cache Out

#### CH24 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 24H
Back	15H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 39H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

#### STL30 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 30H
Back	15H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 45H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

### Cache Straight

#### CH24 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 24H
Back	11.25H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 35.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

#### STL30 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 30H
Back	11.25H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 41.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

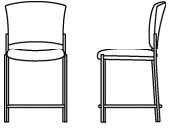
COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

## Option Pricing

SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C

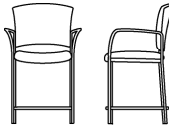
# CACHE IN STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless  
Cache In  
24 in. Seat Height  
Non-stacking

761-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	800	830	880	900	935	1015	1085	1160	1290	870
762-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	795									
763-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	830	845	880	895	915	975	1025	1070	1170	870
764-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	940	955	1005	1010	1030	1090	1130	1180	1285	985
761-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	895	920	970	980	1025	1105	1175	1245	1380	965
762-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	885									
763-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	915	940	970	980	1015	1060	1115	1160	1265	965
764-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad		1045	1085	1095	1120	1175	1230	1270	1370	1075

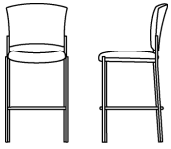


Stool with Arms  
Cache In  
24 in. Seat Height  
Non-stacking

761-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	875	910	960	975	1015	1095	1165	1235	1370	950
762-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	870									
763-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	905	920	960	970	990	1050	1095	1150	1245	950
764-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1015	1030	1075	1080	1110	1165	1215	1255	1360	1060
761-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	970	990	1045	1070	1105	1180	1255	1330	1460	1040
762-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	955									
763-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	985	1015	1045	1060	1085	1135	1185	1235	1340	1040
764-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1095	1125	1160	1170	1195	1255	1300	1345	1450	1150

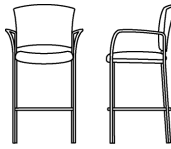
# CACHE IN STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless  
Cache In  
30 in. Seat Height  
Non-stacking

761-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	800	830	880	900	935	1015	1085	1160	1290	870
762-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	795									
763-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	830	845	880	895	915	975	1025	1070	1170	870
764-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat /Wood Back w/Uph Pad	940	955	1005	1010	1030	1090	1130	1180	1285	985
761-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	895	920	970	980	1025	1105	1175	1245	1380	965
762-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	885									
763-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	915	940	970	980	1015	1060	1115	1160	1265	965
764-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1025	1045	1085	1095	1120	1175	1230	1270	1370	1075

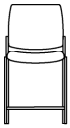


Stool with Arms  
Cache In  
30 in. Seat Height  
Non-stacking

761-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	875									
762-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	870									
763-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	905	920	960	970	990	1050	1095	1150	1245	950
764-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1015	1030	1075	1080	1110	1165	1215	1255	1360	1060
761-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	970	990	1045	1070	1105	1180	1255	1330	1460	1040
762-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	955									
763-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	985	1015	1045	1060	1085	1135	1185	1235	1340	1040
764-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1095	1125	1160	1170	1195	1255	1300	1345	1450	1150

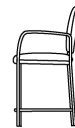
# CACHE OUT STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless  
Cache Out  
24 in. Seat Height  
Non-stacking

765-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	800	830	880	900	935	1015	1085	1160	1290	870
766-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	795									
767-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	830	845	880	895	915	975	1025	1070	1170	870
768-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	940	955	1005	1010	1030	1090	1130	1180	1285	985
765-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	895	920	970	980	1025	1105	1175	1245	1380	965
766-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	885									
767-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	915	940	970	980	1015	1060	1115	1160	1265	965
768-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Sea/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1025	1045	1085	1095	1120	1175	1230	1270	1370	1075



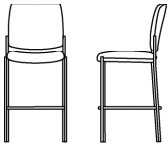
Stool with Arms  
Cache Out  
24 in. Seat Height  
Non-stacking

765-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	875	910	960	975	1015	1095	1165	1235	1370	950
766-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	870									
767-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	905	920	960	970	990	1050	1095	1150	1245	950
768-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1015	1030	1075	1080	1110	1165	1215	1255	1360	1060
765-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	970	990	1045	1070	1105	1180	1255	1330	1460	1040
766-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	955									
767-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	985	1015	1045	1060	1085	1135	1185	1235	1340	1040
768-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Sea /Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1095	1125	1160	1170	1195	1255	1300	1345	1450	1150



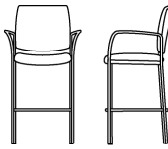
# CACHE OUT STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless  
Cache Out  
30 in. Seat Height  
Non-stacking

765-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	800	830	880	900	935	1015	1085	1160	1290	870
766-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	795									
767-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	830	845	880	895	915	975	1025	1070	1170	870
768-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	940	955	1005	1010	1030	1090	1130	1180	1285	985
765-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	895	920	970	980	1025	1105	1175	1245	1380	965
766-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	885									
767-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	915	940	970	980	1015	1060	1115	1160	1265	965
768-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1025	1045	1085	1095	1120	1175	1230	1270	1370	1075

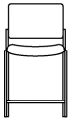


Stool with Arms  
Cache Out  
30 in. Seat Height  
Non-stacking

765-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	875	910	960	975	1015	1095	1165	1235	1370	950
766-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	870									
767-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	905	920	960	970	990	1050	1095	1150	1245	950
768-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1015	1030	1075	1080	1110	1165	1215	1255	1360	1060
765-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	970	990	1045	1070	1105	1180	1255	1330	1460	1040
766-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	955									
767-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	985	1015	1045	1060	1085	1135	1185	1235	1340	1040
768-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1095	1125	1160	1170	1195	1255	1300	1345	1450	1150

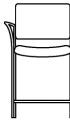
# CACHE STRAIGHT STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless  
Cache Straight  
24 in. Seat Height  
Non-stacking

780-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	800	830	880	900	935	1015	1085	1160	1290	870
781-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	795									
782-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	830	845	880	895	915	975	1025	1070	1170	870
783-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	940	955	1005	1010	1030	1090	1130	1180	1285	985
780-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	895	920	970	980	1025	1105	1175	1245	1380	965
781-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	885									
782-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	915	940	970	980	1015	1060	1115	1160	1265	965
783-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1025	1045	1085	1095	1120	1175	1230	1270	1370	1075



Stool with Arms  
Cache Straight  
24 in. Seat Height  
Non-stacking

780-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	875	910	960	975	1015	1095	1165	1235	1370	950
781-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	870									
782-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	905	920	960	970	990	1050	1095	1150	1245	950
783-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1015	1030	1075	1080	1110	1165	1215	1255	1360	1060
780-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	970	990	1045	1070	1105	1180	1255	1330	1460	1040
781-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	955									
782-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	985	1015	1045	1060	1085	1135	1185	1235	1340	1040
783-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1095	1125	1160	1170	1195	1255	1300	1345	1450	1150

# CACHE TABLES

## How to Build a Cache Table Number

701 - SCR - WDT(LMT) - NAT					
Style		Frame Finish	Table Top	Wood Finish	
704	Coffee Table 42.5W x 18D 17.5H		WDT Wood Top	NAT	Natural
705	End Table 18W x 16D x 17.5H		LMT Laminated Top	CHY	Cherry
			COR Corian Top	WCH	Warm Cherry
		Standard Powder Coat Finishes		MAH	Mahogany
		CHR Chrome		ESP	Espresso
		SCR Soft Chrome		WLT	Weathered Light
		BLK Black Matte		WMD	Weathered Medium
		WHT White		WGR	Weathered Grey
		LBNZ Light Bronze		WNT	Walnut
		MBNZ Medium Bronze		DWNT	Dark Walnut
		DBNZ Dark Bronze		999	Custom
		GMTL Gunmetal		001	Black
		BRS Brass			
		Premium Powder Coat Finishes		Laminate Color	
		STN Stone		WHT	Linen matte D427-60
		LGB Light Grey Blue		MPL	Fusion Maple 7909-60
		DGY Dark Grey		GRY	Fashion Grey D381-60
		LBL Light Blue		GRY2	Slate Grey D81-60
		AQU Aqua		WLT	Montana Walnut 7110K-78
		GRN Green		TEAK	Studio Teak 7960K-18
		YLW Yellow		BLK	Black
		LRD Light Red			
				Corian	
				WHT	Glacier White

## Features

Table Tops in Wood, Laminate or Corian

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes, Seven Standard Wilsonart Laminate Options or Glacier White Corian Top Options

Four Leg Metal Base Available in CHR Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finish Options, or Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

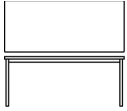
Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Option Pricing

SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

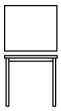
# CACHE TABLES

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Coffee Table  
42.5 x 18 x 17.5H  
Freestanding

704-BLK-LMT	Coffee Table, BLK Laminate	660
704-BLK-WDT	Coffee Table, BLK, Wood	675
704-BLK-COR	Coffee Table, SCR, Corian	2610
704-CHR-LMT	Coffee Table, BLK, Laminate	765
704-CHR-WDT	Coffee Table, CHR, Wood	790
704-CHR-COR	Coffee Table, CHR, Corian	2745



End Table  
18W x 16D x 17.5H  
Freestanding

705-BLK-LMT	End Table, BLK Laminate	465
705-BLK-WDT	End Table, BLK, Wood	460
705-BLK-COR	End Table, BLK, Corian	1510
705-CHR-LMT	End Table, CHR, Laminate	560
705-CHR-WDT	End Table, CHR, Wood	555
705-CHR-COR	End Table, CHR, Corian	1610

# CELEBRATE

## How to Build a Celebrate Product Number

### 960 - FL-NA - 9605 - SCR - PG

Style									
960	Poly Shell Chair							PG	Plastic Glides
961	Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad							FG	Felt Glides
962	Fully Upholstered							C2B	Black Carpet Caster
								C2G	Grey Carpet Caster
Base/Frame		Poly Shell/Arm Cap Colors		Metal Frame/Leg Finish		Wood Leg Finish			
SL-NA	Sled Frame, no arms					NAT	Natural		
SL-WA	Sled Frame, with arms					CHY	Cherry		
FL-NA	Four Leg, no arms	9605	White	Standard	Powder Coats	WCH	Warm Cherry		
FL-WA	Four Leg, with arms	9601	Black	SCR	Soft Chrome	MAH	Mahogany		
CS-NA	Caster Four Leg, no arms	9606	Rojo Red	BLK	Black Matte	ESP	Espresso		
WDL-NA	Wood Four Leg, no arms	9607	Graphite Grey	WHT	White	WLT	Weathered Light		
CH24SL	Counter Height Stool Sled Frame 24 in seat height	9608	Spicy Mustard	GMTL	Gunmetal	WMD	Weathered Medium		
STL30SL	Bar Height Stool Sled Frame 30 in seat height	9609	Sky Blue	LBNZ	Light Bronze	WNT	Walnut		
		9610	Grey Beige	MBNZ	Medium Bronze	DWNT	Dark Walnut		
				DBNZ	Dark Bronze	WGR	Weathered Grey		
				BRS	Brass	001	Black		
					Premium Powder Coats	999	Custom		
				STN	Stone			P1 Painted Wood	
				LGB	Light Grey Blue	7006	White		
				DGY	Dark Grey	7044	Stone		
				LBL	Light Blue	7035	Light Grey		
				AQU	Aqua	7012	Dark Grey		
				GRN	Green	8012	Dark Red		
				YLW	Yellow	3016	Light Red		
				LRD	Light Red	1032	Yellow		
					Premium Powder Coats to	6011	Green		
					Match Shell Colors	6033	Teal		
				RED	Rojo Red	6034	Aqua		
				GRA	Graphite Grey	5024	Light Blue		
				MUS	Spicy Mustard	5014	Medium Blue		
				SBL	Sky Blue	7040	Light Grey Blue		
				GBE	Grey Beige				

## Features

Flexing one piece poly shell  
 All poly shell or poly shell with upholstered seat pad, or fully upholstered  
 Ash Wood Legs  
 Plastic Glides (WDL and FL Frames Only)  
 Arm option on SL frame with color matching polyurethane wrap-Must specify poly arm cap color  
 Tubular steel arm option on FL frames  
 SL Sled Frame Poly stacks 8 high on the floor, 10 high on the dolly. Fully Upholstered stacks 6 high on the floor, 8 high on the dolly  
 FL Four Leg Poly stacks 8 high on the floor, 10 high on the dolly. Fully Upholstered stacks 6 high on the floor, 8 high on the dolly  
 CS Caster Four Leg Poly stacks 6 high on the floor. Fully Upholstered stacks 4 high on the floor  
 CH24 & STL30 Stool Frames Poly stack 6 high on the floor. Fully Upholstered stacks 4 high on the floor  
 GreenGuard Certified  
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

### Sled Frame

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19.5"W x 32.5"H
With Arms	21.25"W x 25.25"Arm H

### Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18.25"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 20.75"W x 32.75"H
With Arms	21.5"W x 26.75"Arm H

### Caster Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 17.75"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	19"D x 21.5"W x 32.25"H

### Wood Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 17.5"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	19"D x 18.75"W x 32.75"H

### Counter Height Stool

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 24"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 21"W x 38.75"H

### Bar Height Stool

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 21"W x 44.75"H

### Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement

COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

### Fully Upholstered Requirement

COM	1.25 yards
COL	22.5 sqft per seat

## Option Pricing

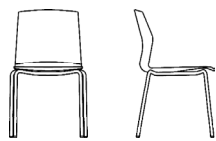
### Standard Powdercoat Finish

PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish
P1	Painted Wood Finish for Wood Legs
FG	Felt Glide ( FL and WDL Base)
FG-SL	Felt Glide Sled Frame
C2B	Black Carpet Caster
C2G	Grey Carpet Caster
999	Custom Wood Finish
960 FW	Four Wheel Storage Dolly (SL and FL frames)

NC
\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
\$55
\$20
\$20
standard
NC
\$225 NET
\$375

# CELEBRATE

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

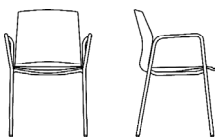


Four Leg

960-FL-NA 455

961-FL-NA 645 655 675 705 730 785 830 875 850 675

962-FL-NA 735 745 765 795 820 875 920 965 940 765

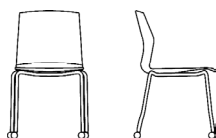


For Leg with Arms

960-FL-WA 540

961-FL-WA 725 735 760 785 810 865 910 960 930 760

962-FL-WA 815 825 850 875 900 955 1000 1050 1020 850



Caster Four Leg

960-CS-NA 645

961-CS-NA 825 835 855 885 910 965 1005 1055 1030 855

962-CS-NA 915 925 945 975 1000 1055 1095 1145 1120 945

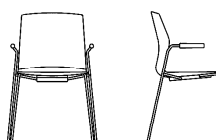


Sled Frame

960-SL-NA 485

961-SL-NA 670 685 705 730 760 810 855 905 875 705

962-SL-NA 760 775 795 820 850 900 945 995 965 795



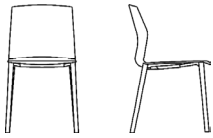
Sled Frame with Arms

960-SL-WA 600

961-SL-WA 780 790 810 840 865 920 965 1010 985 810

962-SL-WA 870 880 900 930 955 1010 1055 1100 1075 900

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Wood Four Leg

960-WDL-NA

810

961-WDL-NA

980

990

1010

1040

1065

1120

1165

1210

1185

1010

962-WDL-NA

1070

1080

1100

1130

1155

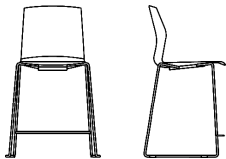
1210

1255

1300

1275

1100



Counter Height Sled Frame Stool 24 in. Seat Ht

960-CH24SL-NA

655

961-CH24SL-NA

835

845

865

895

920

975

1020

1065

1040

865

962-CH24SL-NA

925

935

955

985

1010

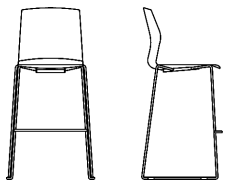
1065

1110

1155

1130

955



Bar Height Sled Frame Stool 30 in. Seat Ht

960-STL30SL-NA

685

961-STL30SL-NA

860

870

895

920

945

1000

1045

1095

1065

895

962-STL30SL-NA

950

960

985

1010

1035

1090

1135

1185

1155

985



## CELEBRATE

## How to Build a Celebrate Swivel Product Number

960 - H4-NA - 9605 - SCR - C2G

[illegible]

## Features

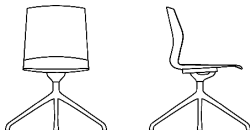
- Flexing one piece poly shell
- All poly shell or all poly shell with upholstered seat pad, or fully upholstered
- Tubular steel arm option on all swivel models
- Three swivel base options
- TSC has simple tilt and seat height adjustment
- GreenGuard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

<b>Dimensions</b>	High Four Swivel		Five Star Height Adjustable		Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement	
	Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H	Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 17"-20.5"H	COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
	Back	16.5"W x 16"H	Back	16.5"W x 16"H	COL	7 sqft per seat
	Overall	19"D x 26.25"W x 32.5"H	Overall	26.5"D x 29"W x 32"-35.5"H		
	With Arms	21.5"W x 25.25"Arm H	With Arms	21.5"W x 26.5-30"Arm H	Fully Upholstered Requirement	
	Base Dia.	26.25"	Base Dia.	29"	COM	1.25 yards
	High Four Swivel with Casters				COL	22.5 sqft per seat
	Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H				
	Back	16.5"W x 16"H				
	Overall	19"D x 27"W x 32.5"H				
	With Arms	21.5"W x 25.25"Arm H				
	Base Dia.	27"				

## Option Pricing

PAL	Polished aluminum	Standard
Standard Powdercoat Finish		Standard
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
B2	Black plastic base (TSC base option)	\$130 Deduct
FG	Felt Glide ( H4 Base)	Standard
C2B	Carpet Caster Black	Standard
C2G	Carpet Caster Grey	NC
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	NC
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	NC

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

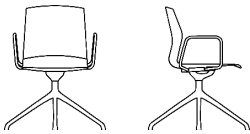


High Four Swivel Base

960-H4-NA 740

961-H4-NA 915 925 945 975 1000 1055 1100 1145 1120 945

962-H4-NA 1005 1015 1035 1065 1090 1145 1190 1235 1210 1035

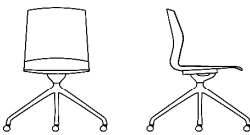


High Four Swivel Base with Arms

960-H4-WA 910

961-H4-WA 1075 1090 1110 1135 1165 1215 1260 1310 1280 1110

962-H4-WA 1165 1180 1200 1225 1255 1305 1350 1400 1370 1200

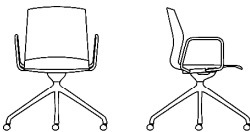


High Four Swivel Base with Casters

960-H4C-NA 765

961-H4C-NA 940 955 975 1000 1030 1080 1125 1175 1145 975

962-H4C-NA 1030 1045 1065 1090 1120 1170 1215 1265 1235 1065

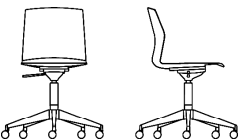


High Four Swivel Base with Casters and Arms

960-H4C-WA 940

961-H4C-WA 1105 1115 1135 1165 1190 1245 1290 1335 1310 1135

962-H4C-WA 1195 1205 1225 1255 1280 1335 1380 1425 1400 1225



Five Star Swivel Base Height Adjustable

960-TSC-NA 655

961-TSC-NA 835 845 865 895 920 975 1020 1065 1040 865

962-TSC-NA 925 935 955 985 1010 1065 1110 1155 1130 955



Five Star Swivel Base Height Adjustable with Arms

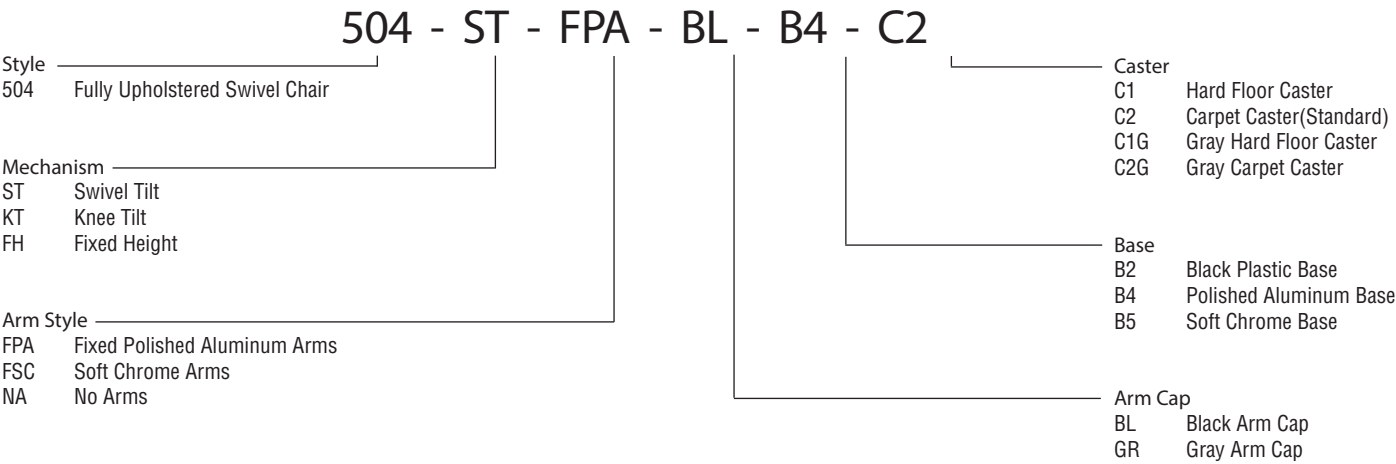
960-TSC-WA 825

961-TSC-WA 995 1005 1030 1055 1080 1135 1180 1230 1200 1030

962-TSC-WA 1085 1095 1120 1145 1170 1225 1270 1320 1290 1120

# CLEVER SWIVEL

## How to Build a Clever Swivel Product Number



## Features

Elegant, Clean Design for Conference or Private Office Applications  
Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black or Gray  
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional  
GREENGUARD Certified  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

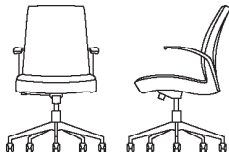
504 Clever Swivel	
Seat	19"D x 21.5"W x 16-19"
Back	19.5"W x 20"H
Arm	25.5-28"H
Overall Size	26"D x 23.75"W x 36.25-39.25"H
Base Dia.	27"
COM	1.9 yards
COL	40 sqft

## Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B2	Black Plastic Base - Standard	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30

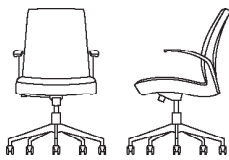
# CLEVER SWIVEL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



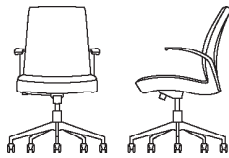
Swivel Tilt Mechanism

504-ST-NA	No Arms	1095	1150	1175	1250	1300	1430	1535	1645	1800	1165
504-ST-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	1385	1435	1460	1535	1590	1715	1820	1935	2090	1445
504-ST-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	1385	1435	1460	1535	1590	1715	1820	1935	2090	1445



Knee Tilt Mechanism

504-KT-NA	No Arms	1185	1235	1265	1340	1390	1525	1630	1735	1895	1255
504-KT-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	1475	1525	1555	1630	1685	1810	1920	2030	2185	1540
504-KT-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	1475	1525	1555	1630	1685	1810	1920	2030	2185	1540



Fixed Height Swivel Tilt

504-FH-NA	No Arms	1095	1150	1175	1250	1300	1430	1535	1645	1800	1165
504-FH-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	1385	1435	1460	1535	1590	1715	1820	1935	2090	1445
504-FH-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	1385	1435	1460	1535	1590	1715	1820	1935	2090	1445

# CLEVER TABLE

## How to Build a Clever Table Product Number

505 - GLS - B4

Style

505 Clever Table

Table Top

GLS Glass Table Top

COR Corian Table Top

Base Finish

B4 Polished Aluminum

Powder Coat Finish Options

SCR Soft Chrome

BLK Black Matte

WHT White

LBNZ Light Bronze

MBNZ Medium Bronze

DBNZ Dark Bronze

GMTL Gunmetal

BRS Brass

PPC Premium Powder Coats

STN Stone

LGB Light Grey Blue

DGY Dark Grey

LBL Light Blue

AQU Aqua

GRN Green

YLW Yellow

LRD Light Red

### Features

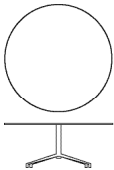
- Four Star Polished Aluminum Base
- White Back Painted Glass Table Top
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

### Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	200 NET

### Dimensions

505 Round Table	Overall Size	13.25"H x 36"D
-----------------	--------------	----------------



Clever Table

505-GLS-B4	Glass Top, Polished Aluminum Base	1260
505-GLS-SCR	Glass Top, Powder Coat Finish	1335
505-COR-B4	Corian Top, Polished Aluminum Base	3040
505-COR-SCR	Corian Top, Powder Coat Finish	3115

# CRISSCROSS LOUNGE

## How to Build a CrissCross Lounge Product Number

# 840 - CHR - WA

Style	Arm Style
840 Low Back Chair	NA Armless
841 Mid Back Lounge	WA Wire Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap
842 High Back Lounge	

Frame Finish	Premium Powder Coats
CHR Chrome	STN Stone
Standard Powder Coats	LGB Light Grey Blue
SCR Soft Chrome	DGY Dark Grey
BLK Black Matte	LBL Light Blue
WHT White	AQU Aqua
GMTL Gunmetal	GRN Green
LBNZ Light Bronze	YLW Yellow
MBNZ Medium Bronze	LRD Light Red
DBNZ Dark Bronze	
BRS Brass	

## Features

CrissCross Base Design with Eight Standard and Eight Premium Powder Coat Options  
 Low Back Chair has Taller Base  
 Three Back Height Options  
 Upholstered Arm Caps on Wire Arm Frame  
 Low Back Armless Only  
 CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional  
 GreenGuard Certified  
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

840 Low Back Chair	841 Mid Back Lounge	842 High Back Lounge
Seat 17"H x 24"W x 18.5"D	Seat 15"H x 24"W x 18.5"D	Seat 15"H x 24"W x 18.5"D
Back 15"H x 24"W	Back 24"H x 24"W	Back 34.5"H x 24"W
Overall 31"H x 24"W x 27"D	Arm 21.5"H	Arm 21.5"H
	Overall 35.25"H x 29"W x 33"D	Overall 44"H x 29"W x 33"D
	24"W armless	24"W armless
COM 2 yds	COM 2.5 yds	COM 3 yds
COL 53 sqft.	COL 67 sqft.	COL 78 sqft.

## Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$130
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

## Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

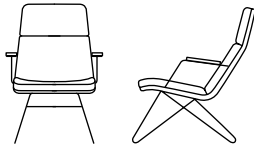
# CRISSCROSS LOUNGE

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



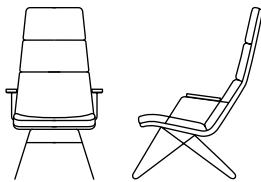
**Low Back Chair  
Armless Only**

<b>840-CHR-NA</b>	<b>1260</b>	<b>1315</b>	<b>1340</b>	<b>1385</b>	<b>1435</b>	<b>1535</b>	<b>1630</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>2090</b>	<b>1325</b>
-------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Mid Back Lounge**

<b>841-CHR-NA</b>	<b>1530</b>	<b>1610</b>	<b>1650</b>	<b>1690</b>	<b>1750</b>	<b>1885</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2125</b>	<b>2645</b>	<b>1630</b>
<b>841-CHR-WA</b>	<b>1935</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2055</b>	<b>2105</b>	<b>2170</b>	<b>2310</b>	<b>2425</b>	<b>2540</b>	<b>3055</b>	<b>2035</b>



**High Back Lounge**

<b>842-CHR-NA</b>	<b>1735</b>	<b>1855</b>	<b>1905</b>	<b>1925</b>	<b>1985</b>	<b>2140</b>	<b>2280</b>	<b>2410</b>	<b>3155</b>	<b>1885</b>
<b>842-CHR-WA</b>	<b>2140</b>	<b>2260</b>	<b>2315</b>	<b>2330</b>	<b>2400</b>	<b>2550</b>	<b>2690</b>	<b>2825</b>	<b>3570</b>	<b>2295</b>

# CRISSCROSS SWIVEL

## How to Build a CrissCross Swivel Product Number

**843 - ST - WA - B4 - C2**

<b>Style</b>		<b>Caster</b>	
843	Mid Back Swivel Chair	C1	Hard Floor Caster
845	High Back Swivel Chair	C2	Carpet Caster
		C2G	Gray Carpet Caster
<b>Mechanism</b>		<b>Base</b>	
ST	Swivel Tilt	B4	Polished Aluminum Base
KT	Knee Tilt		
<b>Arm Style</b>			
NA	Armless		
WA	Chrome Wire Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap		

## Features

Polished Aluminum Base Standard  
Pneumatic Cylinder Standard in Chrome  
Upholstered Arm Caps on Chrome Arm Frame  
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional  
GreenGuard Certified  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

### 843 Mid back

Seat	17-20"H x 21"W x 18.5"D
Back	24"H x 21"W
Arm	25.5"-28.5"H
Overall	41.5"-44.5"H x 26"W x 29"D
	21"W armless
Base Dia.	29"
COM	2.5 yds
COL	67 sqft.

### 845 High Back

Seat	17-20"H x 21"W x 18.5"D
Back	34.5"H x 21"W
Arm	25.5"-28.5"H
Overall	51"-54"H x 26"W x 29"D
	21"W armless
Base Dia.	29"
COM	3 yds
COL	78 sqft.

## Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$130
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C

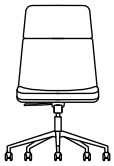
## Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.



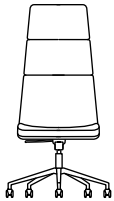
# CRISSCROSS SWIVEL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



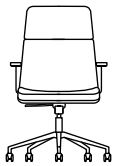
## Mid Back Armless

<b>843-ST-NA</b>	Swivel Tilt	1510	1560	1595	1680	1740	1875	1995	2110	2595	1580
<b>843-KT-NA</b>	Knee Tilt	1605	1660	1690	1780	1840	1975	2090	2210	2690	1675



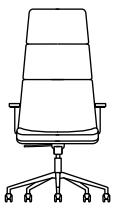
## High Back Armless

<b>845-ST-NA</b>	Swivel Tilt	1700	1760	1800	1895	1960	2110	2245	2380	3040	1785
<b>845-KT-NA</b>	Knee Tilt	1800	1860	1895	1985	2055	2210	2335	2480	3145	1875



## Mid Back With Arms

<b>843-ST-WA</b>	Swivel Tilt	1900	1955	1985	2075	2125	2270	2390	2510	2985	1970
<b>843-KT-WA</b>	Knee Tilt	2000	2050	2090	2170	2230	2460	2490	2605	3085	2070

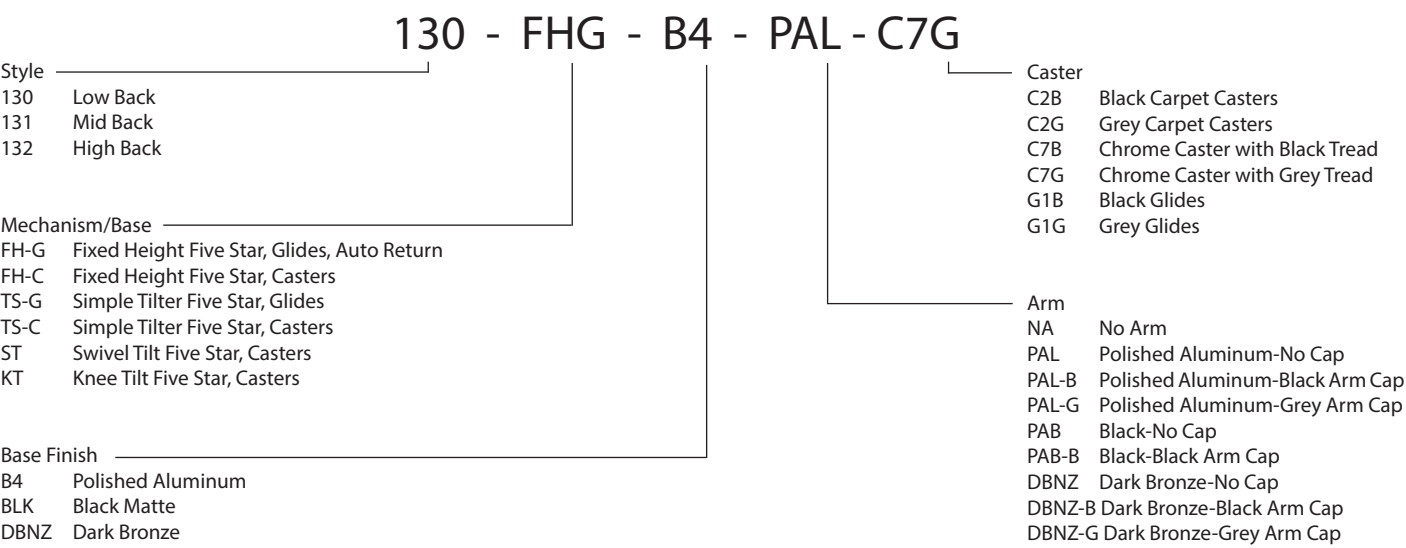


## High Back With Arms

<b>845-ST-WA</b>	Swivel Tilt	2090	2155	2190	2290	2355	2510	2635	2775	3445	2175
<b>845-KT-WA</b>	Knee Tilt	2190	2245	2290	2380	2450	2605	2740	2875	3540	2265

# DESIGN SWIVEL

## How to Build a Defign Swivel Product Number



## Features

- Three back heights
- Molded foam for superior comfort
- Polished Aluminum arms and base available in three color options, polished, black and dark bronze
- Injection molded textured plastic arm caps in black or grey or no arm cap
- Mechanism options include Swivel tilt, Simple Tilt, Knee Tilt and Fixed Height Swivel
- Auto Return Standard on FH-G Base
- Glides ship with Felt Pads for field installation
- Cal 117 standard
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

ST Model	130 Defign Low Back Swivel			131 Defign Mid Back Swivel			132 Defign High Back Swivel		
	Seat	16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D		Seat	16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D		Seat	16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D	
	Back	16.5"H		Back	20"H		Back	28"H	
	Arm	8"H		Arm	8"H		Arm	8"H	
	Overall	32.5-35.25"H x 26"W x 26"D		Overall	36-38.75"H x 26"W x 26.5"D		Overall	44-46.75"H x 26"W x 27"D	
	Base Dia	26"		Base Dia	26"		Base Dia	26"	
	COM	1.5 yds		COM	1.5 yds		COM	2 yds	
	COL	27 sqft		COL	27 sqft		COL	36 sqft	

Seat Height Range Varies by Mechanism

FH-G	17.5"
FH-C	18"
ST	16-18.75"
KT	16-18.5"
TS-G	16-21"
TS-C	16-18.75"

## Option Pricing

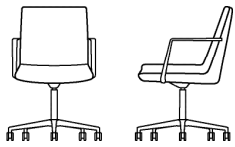
PAL	Base - Polished Aluminum	N/C
BLK	Base - Black	\$75
DBNZ	Base - Dark bronze	\$75
NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$75
PAL	Polished Aluminum Arm - No Caps	N/C
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum Arm - Black Caps	\$125
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
PAB	Black Arm - No Caps	\$75
PAB-B	Black Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Arm - No Caps	\$75
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
C2B	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	N/C
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
G1B	Black Glides	N/C
G1G	Grey Glides	N/C

### Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

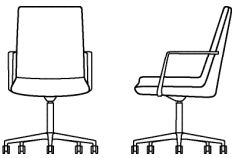
# DESIGN SWIVEL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



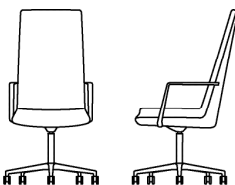
Low Back Swivel

130-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	1790	1825	1900	1925	1975	2090	2185	2285	2335	1880
130-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	1800	1845	1920	1945	1995	2105	2205	2300	2535	1900
130-ST	Swivel Tilt	1740	1785	1860	1880	1930	2040	2140	2235	2475	1840
130-KT	Knee Tilt	1815	1865	1935	1965	2010	2125	2220	2315	2550	1920
130-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	1840	1880	1960	1980	2025	2145	2240	2330	2565	1935
130-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	1840	1880	1960	1980	2025	2145	2240	2330	2565	1935



Mid Back Swivel

131-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	1830	1875	1950	1970	2020	2140	2235	2325	2380	1930
131-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	1845	1885	1965	1985	2035	2155	2245	2350	2585	1885
131-ST	Swivel Tilt	1785	1825	1900	1925	1975	2090	2185	2280	2520	1885
131-KT	Knee Tilt	1865	1905	1980	2005	2055	2170	2265	2370	2335	1965
131-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	1880	1925	2000	2025	2070	2190	2285	2380	2610	1885
131-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	1880	1925	2000	2025	2070	2190	2285	2380	2610	1885



High Back Swivel

132-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	1865	1905	1980	2005	2055	2170	2265	2370	2335	1965
132-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	1880	1925	2000	2025	2070	2190	2285	2380	2610	1885
132-ST	Swivel Tilt	1815	1865	1935	1965	2005	2125	2220	2315	2545	1920
132-KT	Knee Tilt	1900	1945	2020	2040	2090	2210	2305	2395	2630	2000
132-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	1910	1955	2030	2055	2100	2220	2315	2410	2650	2010
132-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	1910	1955	2030	2055	2100	2220	2315	2410	2650	2010

## How to Build a Defign Lounge Product Number

130 - FHG - B4 - PAL - C7G

Style					Glide
130L	Low Back Lounge				G1B Black Glides
131L	Mid Back Lounge				G1G Grey Glides
132L	High Back Lounge				
Mechanism/Base					Arm
FH-AR-4G-	Four star fixed height auto return, Glides				NA No Arm
Base Finish					PAL Polished Aluminum-No Cap
B4	Polished Aluminum				PAL-B Polished Aluminum-Black Arm Cap
BLK	Black Matte				PAL-G Polished Aluminum-Grey Arm Cap
DBNZ	Dark Bronze				PAB Black-No Cap
					PAB-B Black-Black Arm Cap
					DBNZ Dark Bronze-No Cap
					DBNZ-B Dark Bronze-Black Arm Cap
					DBNZ-G Dark Bronze-Grey Arm Cap

## Features

Three back heights  
Molded foam for superior comfort  
Four Star Swivel Base with Auto Return and 16" Seat Height  
Polished Aluminum arms and base available in three color options, polished, black and dark bronze  
Injection molded textured plastic arm caps in black or grey or no arm cap  
Glide colors of black and grey will match base finish  
Cal 117 standard  
Greenguard Certified  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

### 130L Defign Low Back Lounge

Seat	16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back	16.5"H
Arm	8"H
Overall	32.25"H x 26"W x 26"D
Base Dia	26"

COM	1.5 yds
COL	27 sqft

### 131L Defign Mid Back Lounge

Seat	16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back	20"H
Arm	8"H
Overall	35.75"H x 26"W x 26.5"D
Base Dia	26"

COM	1.5 yds
COL	27 sqft

### 132L Defign High Back Lounge

Seat	16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back	28"H
Arm	8"H
Overall	43.75"H x 29"W x 26.5"D
Base Dia	29"

COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

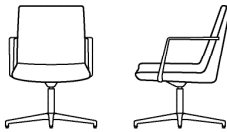
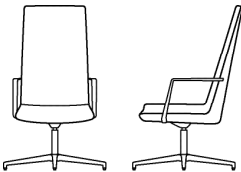
# DEFIGN LOUNGE

## Option Pricing

PAL	Base - Polished Aluminum	N/C
BLK	Base - Black	\$75
DBNZ	Base - Dark bronze	\$75
NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$75
PAL	Polished Aluminum Arm - No Caps	N/C
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum Arm - Black Caps	\$125
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
PAB	Black Arm - No Caps	\$75
PAB-B	Black Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Arm - No Caps	\$75
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze Arm - Grey Caps	\$125

### Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
	Low Back Lounge										
	130L-FH-ARG	1790	1825	1900	1925	1975	2090	2185	2285	2335	1880
	Mid Back Lounge										
	131L-FH-ARG	1830	1875	1950	1970	2020	2140	2235	2325	2380	1930
	High Back Lounge										
	132L-FH-ARG	1865	1905	1980	2005	2055	2170	2265	2370	2335	1965

# EVERWOOD

## How to Build a Everwood Product Number

### 180 - NAT - 1801 - PG

Style			PG	Plastic Glide (std)
180	Poly Seat, Poly Back Chair			
181	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Chair			
182-CH24	Poly Seat, Poly Back Counter Height Stool			
183-CH24	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Counter Height Stool			
182-STL30	Poly Seat, Poly Back Bar Height Stool			
183-STL30	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Bar Height Stool			
Wood Finishes on Ash		Poly Colors		
NAT	Natural	1801	Black	
CHY	Cherry	1805	White	
WCH	Warm Cherry	1819	Neutral Grey	
MAH	Mahogany	1820	Smokey Blue	
WLT	Weathered Light	1821	Mustard	
WMD	Weathered Medium	1822	Cocoa	
WGR	Weathered Grey			
WNT	Walnut			
DWNT	Dark Walnut			
ESP	Espresso			
001	Black			
999	Custom			
P3 Painted Colors on Ash				
7006	White			
7044	Stone			
7035	Light Grey			
7012	Dark Grey			
8012	Dark Red			
3016	Light Red			
1032	Yellow			
6011	Green			
6033	Teal			
6034	Aqua			
5024	Light Blue			
5014	Medium Blue			
7040	Light Grey Blue			

## Features

Ash Wood frame  
 Two stool seat height options, 24" and 30"  
 Metal four sided footrest in chrome, 18" below seat height  
 Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional  
 Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes  
 Greenguard Certified  
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

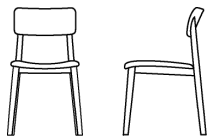
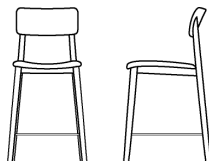
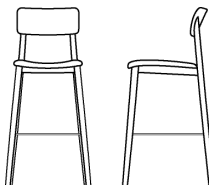
## Dimensions

Chair		Counter Stool		Bar Stool	
Seat	17.75"D 17.75"W x 17"H	Seat	17"D 17.75"W x 24"H	Seat	17"D 17.75"W x 30"H
Back	17.25"W x 15"H	Back	17.25"W x 15"H	Back	17.25"W x 15"H
Overall	20.75"D x 19.75"W x 31"H	Overall	20.75"D x 19.25"W x 37"H	Overall	20.75"D x 19.25"W x 43"H
Upholstered Seat Pad					
COM	.7 yards per one or two seats				
COL	7 sqft per seat				



## Option Pricing

P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
FG	Felt Glides	\$20

		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
		Everwood Chair									
180	Poly Seat, Poly Back	720									
181	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	935	950	965	980	1005	1035	1075	1110	1135	965
		Everwood Counter Stool									
182-CH24	Poly Seat, Poly Back	965									
183-CH24	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	1170	1185	1200	1225	1240	1270	1305	1340	1365	1200
		Everwood Bar Stool									
182-STL30	Poly Seat, Poly Back	990									
183-STL30	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	1195	1215	1235	1250	1265	1300	1335	1370	1390	1235

# FJORD

## How to Build a Fjord Product Number

270 - FL - CHR - BL - CLR - OAK - P3 7006 - PG

[illegible]

## Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell  
Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Option  
Four Leg Frame with Wood or Poly Arm Caps  
Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes  
Sled Frame with Continuous Loop Design  
Wood Shell in Beech with Clear Coat or Wood Stains  
5 Premium Veneers with Clear Coat Finish  
Frame finish options include chrome, eight standard powder coat and eight premium powder coat colors  
GreenGuard Certified  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

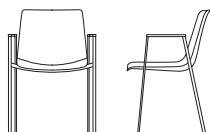
## Dimensions

Four Leg Chair		Sled Chair	
Seat	17"D x 19.25"W x 17.75"H	Seat	17"D x 19.25"W x 18"H
Arm Height	25.75"H	Arm Height	25.75"H
Overall	23"D x 24"W x 32.75"H	Overall	23"D x 21.5"W x 33"H
Fully Upholstered		Upholstered Seat pad	
C.O.M	1.25 yards	C.O.M	.7 yards per two
C.O.L.	23 sqft	C.O.L.	13 sqft

## Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides (SL Sled Frame Only)	\$20
FL-WA	Wood Arm Cap	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
	Premium Veneer Wenge and Zebra Same as Oak	
	Premium Veneer Walnut and Palisander - Add To Oak Price	\$65
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Color Option From Above - Net Charge Per Color Per Order - Upcharge Over Chrome	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Wood Shell

270-FL-CHR-CLR Beech Wood, Four leg 940

270-FL-CHR-OAK Premium Veneer, Four leg 1130

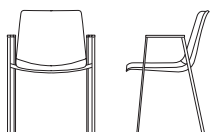


Wood Shell

270-SL-CHR-CLR Beech Wood, Sled Frame 875

270-SL-CHR-OAK Premium Veneer, Sled Frame 1080

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Pad

271-FL-CHR-CLR Beech Wood Four Leg 1060 1085 1105 1125 1155 1200 1245 1290 1355 1090

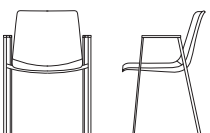
271-FL-CHR-OAK Premium Veneer Four Leg 1260 1285 1300 1330 1355 1405 1450 1485 1550 1290



Wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Pad

271-SL-CHR-CLR Beech Wood Sled Frame 1015 1030 1040 1070 1095 1145 1185 1230 1290 1030

271-SL-CHR-OAK Premium Veneer Sled Frame 1215 1230 1245 1265 1295 1345 1390 1430 1485 1235



Fully Upholstered

272-FL-CHR Four Leg 1165 1200 1275 1305 1360 1475 1585 1690 1725 1265



Fully Upholstered

272-SL-CHR Sled frame 1105 1145 1220 1245 1295 1410 1525 1630 1665 1200

FONT

How to Build a Font Product Number

540 - FL - BLK - SCB - NAT - P1-7006 - ENG - PG - IGA

Style

540 Font Fully Upholstered

542 Font Uph Seat, Wood Back

543 Font Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph Pad

544 Font Finished wood

Frame Style

FL Four Leg

CS Caster Frame

CH24 Stool

STL30Stool

Frame Finish

CHR Chrome

SCR Soft Chrome

BLK Black Matte

WHT White

LBNZ Light Bronze

MBNZ Medium Bronze

DBNZ Dark Bronze

GMTL Gunmetal

BRS Brass

Arm Style

SCB Script Arm Black

SCG Script Arm Grey

SEB Serif Arm Black

SEG Serif Arm Grey

NA No Arms

Wood Finish

NAT Natural

CHY Cherry

WCH Warm Cherry

MAH Mahogany

ESP Espresso

WLT Weathered Light

WMD Weathered Medium

WGR Weathered Grey

WNT Walnut

DWNT Dark Walnut

999 Custom

001 Black

Painted Wood Finish Option

P1 Painted Back

P2 Painted Seat & Back

7006 White

7044 Stone

7035 Light Grey

7012 Dark Grey

8012 Dark Red

3016 Light Red

1032 Yellow

6011 Green

6033 Teal

6034 Aqua

5024 Light Blue

5014 Medium Blue

7040 Light Grey Blue

Ganging Device

IGC Chair Ganger-Armless

IGA Chair Ganger-w/Arms

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glides

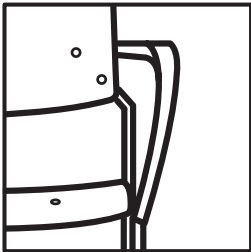
FG Felt Glides

Laser Engraving

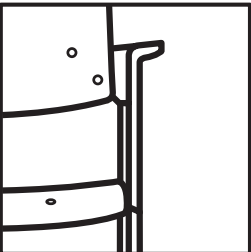
Features

- Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination
- Eleven Standard Wood Finishes, Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes and Four Premium Veneers
- Four Leg Frame, Caster Frame, Stool Frame (All Wall Saver)
- Four Leg Chairs Stack 6 High on Floor, 8 High on Dolly
- Black, Soft Chrome and Chrome are Standard
- Seat Pan ships on all Chair models
- Polyurethane Armrests
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Script Arm



Serif Arm



## Dimensions

### Four Leg Chair

Seat:	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height:	26.5"H
Overall Size:	33"H x 22.5"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

### COM

Fully Upholstered: 1.2 yards

Seats Only: 0.9 yds per 2 seats

Seat, Upholstered Inner Back Pad: 0.8 yards

### COL

Fully Upholstered: 20 sq. ft.

Seats Only: 8 sq. ft.

Seat, Upholstered Inner Back Pad: 15 sq. feet

### Caster Chair Dimensions

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	26.5"H
Overall Size	33"H x 22.5"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

### Stool Dimensions - 24"

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	32"H
Overall Size	39.5"H x 24"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

### Stool Dimensions - 30"

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 30"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	38"H
Overall Size	45.5"H x 24"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

## Option Pricing

540/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
540/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
540/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	\$375
P1_	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2_	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
SCR	Soft Chrome Same Price as Black Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$70
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
HH	Hand Hold Cut Out in Back	\$30
PG	Plastic Glides	Standard
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only*	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back*	\$60

# FONT

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



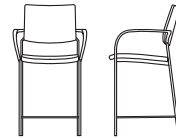
Fully Uph Stacking Chair

540-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	665	695	740	760	795	865	940	1010	1175	730
540-FL-CHR		870	900	945	960	1005	1075	1150	1220	1380	935
540-FL-BL-NA		565	600	635	660	695	765	825	910	1075	630
540-FL-CHR-NA		765	800	845	865	895	975	1045	1120	1285	835



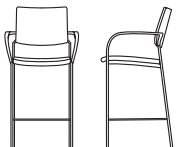
Fully Uph Caster Chair

540-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	745	775	830	845	880	960	1030	1105	1265	820
540-CS-CHR		885	915	960	975	1020	1090	1165	1235	1395	950
540-CS-BL-NA		630	665	710	730	760	840	910	975	1150	705
540-CS-CHR-NA		790	820	865	880	920	990	1070	1135	1300	860



Fully Uph Stool  
24" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

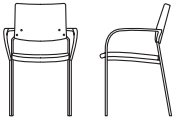
540-CH24-BL-	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	805	830	880	915	940	1015	1080	1150	1320	875
540-CH24-CHR		1005	1030	1075	1095	1145	1215	1285	1355	1515	1070
540-CH24-BL-NA		705	735	775	805	835	915	980	1050	1220	770
540-CH24-CHR-NA		900	930	975	1005	1035	1115	1180	1255	1410	970



Fully Uph Stool  
30" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

540-STL30-BL-SCX	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	805	830	880	915	940	1015	1080	1150	1320	875
540-STL30-CHR-SCX			1030	1075	1095	1145	1215	1285	1355	1515	1070
540-STL30-BL-NA		705	735	775	805	835	915	980	1050	1220	770
540-STL30-CHR-NA		900	930	975	1005	1035	1115	1180	1255	1410	970

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



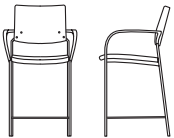
Uph Seat, Wood Back Stacking Chair

542-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	740	760	800	810	840	900	955	1005	1125	795
542-FL-CHR		945	970	1015	1025	1045	1110	1160	1215	1330	1005
542-FL-BL-NA		645	670	705	720	745	805	850	910	1035	700
542-FL-CHR-NA		845	870	910	920	950	1010	1060	1115	1235	900



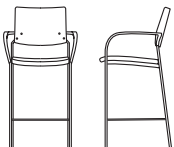
Uph Seat, Wood Back Caster Chair

542-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	845	870	910	930	950	1010	1060	1115	1235	900
542-CS-CHR		965	985	1030	1040	1060	1130	1180	1235	1360	1020
542-CS-BL-NA		730	755	795	805	835	895	950	990	1120	790
542-CS-CHR-NA		870	885	935	945	965	1030	1080	1135	1260	920



Uph Seat, Wood Back Stool  
24" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

542-CH24 -BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	880	905	945	960	980	1045	1105	1150	1270	935
542-CH24-CHR-			1095	1135	1155	1180	1245	1295	1345	1470	1125
542-CH24-BL-NA		790	810	845	860	880	950	990	1050	1175	835
542-CH24-CHR-NA		980	1005	1040	1055	1085	1145	1195	1245	1370	1030



Uph Seat, Wood Back Stool  
30" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

542-STL30-CHR	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	880	905	945	960	980	1045	1105	1150	1270	935
542-STL30-CHR-			1095	1135	1155	1180	1245	1295	1345	1470	1125
542-STL30-BL-NA		790	810	845	860	880	950	990	1050	1175	835
542-STL30-CHR-NA		980	1005	1040	1055	1085	1145	1195	1245	1370	1030

# FONT

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



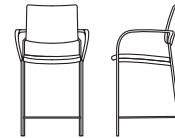
Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph  
Pad Stacking Chair

543-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	825	845	885	900	930	985	1040	1090	1220	880
543-FL-CHR		1030	1055	1095	1110	1135	1195	1245	1300	1430	1085
543-FL-BL-NA		730	755	795	805	830	895	940	990	1120	790
543-FL-CHR-NA		935	960	1005	1015	1035	1105	1150	1200	1325	985



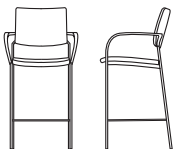
Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph  
Pad Caster Chair

543-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	935	950	1005	1015	1035	1105	1150	1200	1325	985
543-CS-CHR			1075	1115	1125	1150	1220	1270	1320	1445	1105
543-CS-BL-NA		820	835	875	895	920	975	1035	1080	1200	870
543-CS-CHR-NA		950	975	1020	1030	1055	1120	1165	1225	1345	1010



Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph  
Pad Stool  
24" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

543-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	970	990	1030	1045	1070	1135	1185	1235	1365	1020
543-CH24-CHR			1185	1230	1240	1270	1335	1380	1440	1555	1220
543-CH24-BL-NA		870	895	935	945	970	1035	1080	1135	1260	920
543-CH24-CHR-NA			1090	1130	1145	1170	1235	1285	1340	1455	1120



Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph  
Pad Stool  
30" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

543-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	970	990	1030	1045	1070	1135	1185	1235	1365	1020
543-STL30-CHR		1165	1185	1230	1240	1270	1335	1380	1440	1555	1220
543-STL30-BL-NA		870	895	935	945	970	1035	1080	1135	1260	920
543-STL30-CHR-NA		1070	1090	1130	1145	1170	1235	1285	1340	1455	1120





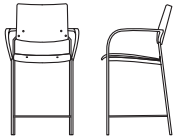
Finished Wood Stacking Chair

544-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	755
544-FL-CHR		960
544-FL-BL-NA		660
544-FL-CHR-NA		865



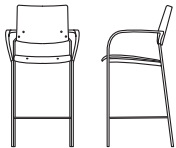
Finished Wood Caster Chair

544-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	845
544-CS-CHR		975
544-CS-BL-NA		730
544-CS-CHR-NA		875



Finished Wood Stool  
24" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

544-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	895
544-CH24-CHR		1090
544-CH24-BL-NA		800
544-CH24-CHR-NA		990

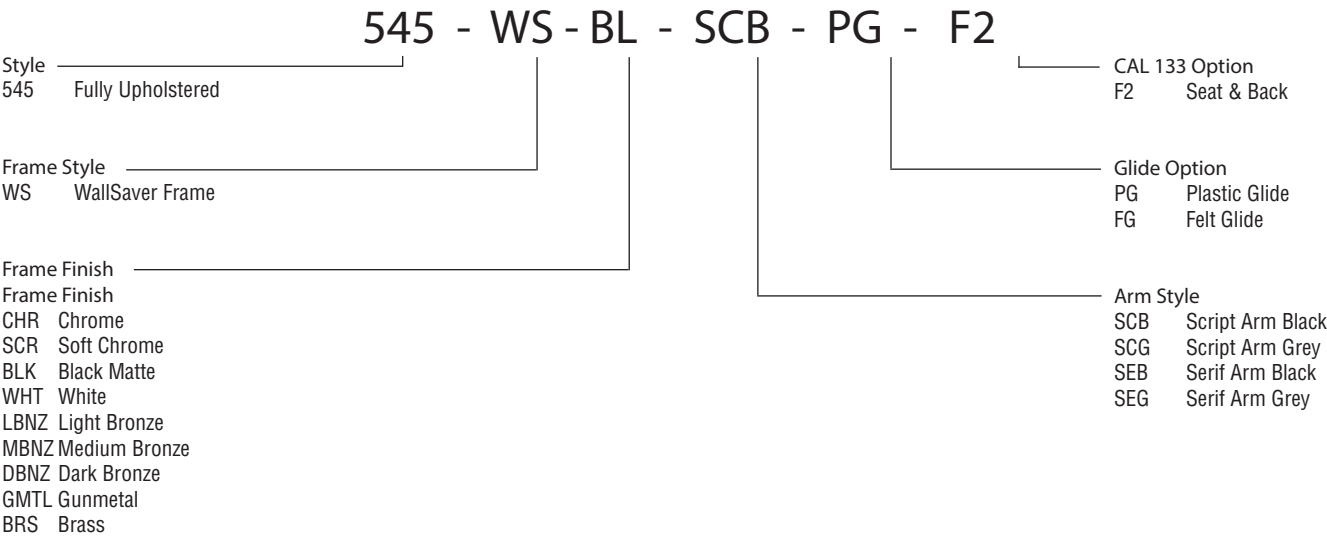


Finished Wood Stool  
30" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

544-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	895
544-STL30-CHR		1090
544-STL30-BL-NA		800
544-STL30-CHR-NA		990

# FONT BARIATRIC

## How to Build a Font Bariatric Product Number



## Features

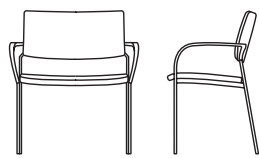
- Fully Upholstered Seat & Back
- WallSaver Frame Standard
- Polyurethane Arm in Two Styles
- 500 lb Static Load Tested
- CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions		Bariatric Chair
	Seat	18"H x 26"W x 18.5"D
	Back	13"H x 26"W
	Arm	26.5"H
	Overall	32.5"H x 31"W x 23"D
	COM	1.6 yds
	COL	30 sqft.

## Option Pricing

XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$40
SCR	Soft Chrome Same Price as Black Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$70
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL

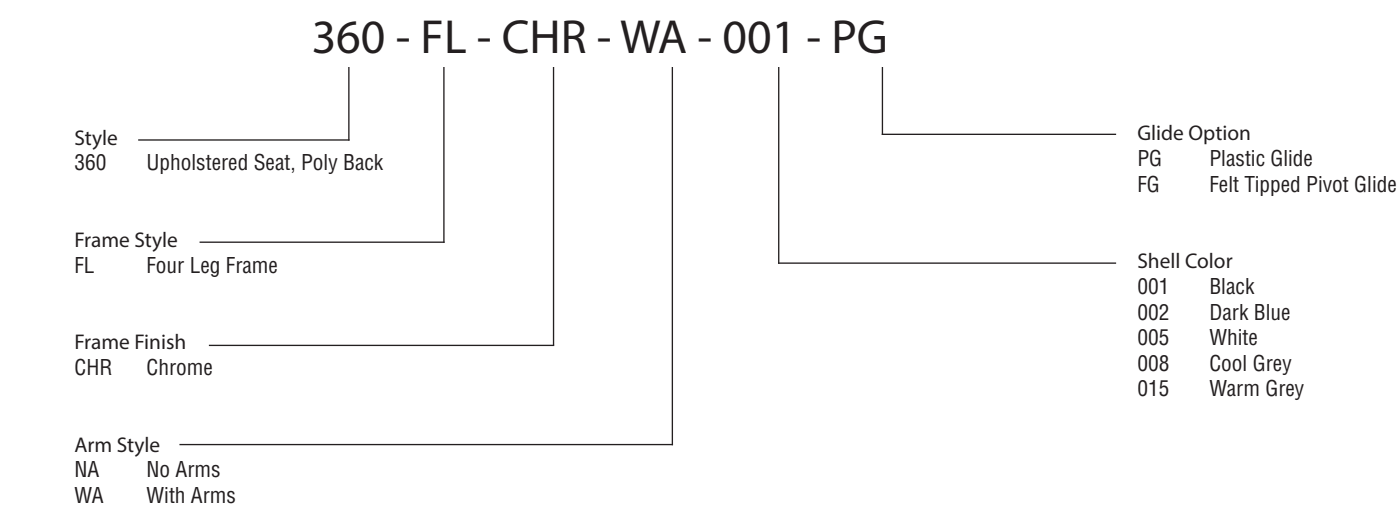


Fully Upholstered Bariatric Chair

545-WS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	870	905	935	990	1040	1145	1235	1330	1540	920
545-WS-CHR		965	1005	1030	1090	1135	1240	1335	1430	1640	1020

# HALL

## How to Build a Hall Product Number



## Features

- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- GreenGuard Certified
- CAL 133 Optional
- Chairs Stack 5 High on Floor, 6 on Dolly
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

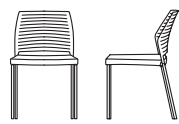
## Dimensions

Arm Chair		Armless Chair	
Seat:	19" D x 17.62" W x 17" H	Seat:	19" D x 20.5" W x 17" H
Back:	15.5" H x 19" W	Back	15" H x 19" W
Arm Height:	26.75"	Overall Size:	32.5" H x 20" W x 22.5" D
Overall Size:	32" H x 24" W x 23" D		

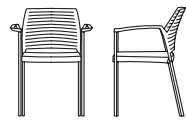
## Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only*	\$50
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
360FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (6 Chair Capacity)	\$550

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL



360-FL-CHR-NA	435	455	490	515	550	605	665	740	745	485
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



360-FL-CHR-WA-005	485	510	540	565	610	655	725	795	800	535
-------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

# JUMP

## How to Build a Jump Product Number

280 - H4 - 2805 - B4 - C7G

Style				Caster
280	Jump Poly Shell Chair		Base Finish	C7B Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
281	Jump with Upholstered Seat Pad		B0 Black Matte	C7G Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
284	Jump Fully Upholstered		B4 Polished Aluminum	C1 Hard Floor, Black
			B5 Soft Chrome	C2 Carpet, Black
			B6 Chrome	C2G Carpet, Grey
			B7 White	
Base/Frame			LBNZ Light Bronze	
H4	High Four Swivel Base		MBNZ Medium Bronze	
H4C	High Four Swivel Base w/Casters		DBNZ Dark bronze	
SL	Sled Frame		GMTL Gunmetal	
FL	Four Leg Frame		BRS Brass	
			Premium Powder Coats	
Chair Shell Color			STN Stone	
2805	White		LGB Light Grey Blue	
2806	Olive		DGY Dark Grey	
2807	Charcoal/Black		LBL Light Blue	
2808	Light Blue Grey/Blue Grey		AQU Aqua	
			GRN Green	
			YLW Yellow	
			LRD Light Red	

## Features

Co-injection Molded Polypropylene Shell  
2 Two Tone and 2 Solid Color Options for Chairs  
4 Base Options  
Felt Glide Standard on H4 and FL Bases  
Four Leg and Sled Frames Stack Five High. Stacking fully upholstered chair shells not recommended  
GreenGuard Certified  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

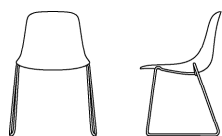
## Dimensions

Sled Frame		High Four Swivel Base	
Seat	17.75"H x 18"W x 16"D	Seat	18"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W	Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Overall	32.25"H x 22.5"W x 20.5"D	Base Dia.	26.25"
		Overall	31.75"H x 26.25"W x 26.25"D
Four Leg Frame		High Four Swivel Base with Casters	
Seat	18.25"H x 18"W x 16"D	Seat	18"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W	Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Overall	30.5"H x 24"W x 21.75"D	Base Dia.	26.25"
		Overall	31.5"H x 27"W x 27"D
COM		COL	
Upholstered Seat Pad	.7 yards per one or two	Upholstered Seat Pad	13 Sqft
Fully Upholstered	1.25 yards per each	Fully Upholstered	23 Sqft

## Option Pricing

C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$35
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	N/C		
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C		
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C		
FG	Felt Glides, SL frame	\$20		
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET		

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Sled Frame

Poly Shell

280-SL-B6

Chrome Base

510

Upholstered Seat Pad

281-SL-B6

Chrome Base

725

740

765

775

805

845

885

935

945

755

Fully Upholstered

284-SL-B6

Chrome Base

805

830

850

900

930

1015

1085

1155

1265

840



Four Leg Frame

Poly Shell

280-FL-B6

Chrome Base

520

Upholstered Seat Pad

281-FL-B6

Chrome Base

735

750

775

800

815

865

905

945

960

765

Fully Upholstered

284-FL-B6

Chrome Base

815

840

865

910

945

1030

1095

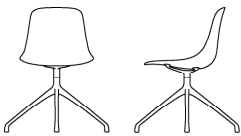
1175

1285

850

# JUMP

	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
--	-------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-----

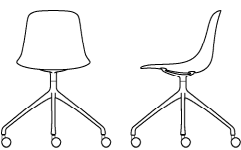


High Four Swivel Base

Poly Shell										
280-H4-B4	Polished Aluminum	720								

Upholstered Seat Pad											
281-H4-B4	Polished Aluminum	955	970	1005	1020	1035	1090	1125	1170	1185	985

Fully Upholstered											
284-H4-B4	Polished Aluminum	1040	1070	1085	1130	1170	1255	1325	1255	1505	1075



High Four Swivel Base w/Casters

Poly Shell										
280-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Aluminum	775								

Upholstered Seat Pad											
281-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Aluminum	955	970	1005	1020	1035	1090	1125	1170	1260	1010

Fully Upholstered											
284-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Aluminum	1070	1095	1120	1170	1190	1255	1360	1435	1535	1110



## How to Build a Jump Stool Product Number

### 282 - CH24 - 2801 - B6

Style				Base Finish
282	Jump Mini Stool			B0 Black Matte
283	Jump Mini Stool with Upholstered Seat Pad			B5 Soft Chrome
285	Jump Mini Stool Fully Upholstered			B6 Chrome
				B7 White
				LBNZ Light Bronze
				MBNZ Medium Bronze
				DBNZ Dark bronze
				GMTL Gunmetal
				BRS Brass
				Premium Powder Coats
				STN Stone
				LGB Light Grey Blue
				DGY Dark Grey
				LBL Light Blue
				AQU Aqua
				GRN Green
				YLW Yellow
				LRD Light Red

## Features

Co-injection Molded Polypropylene Shell  
 4 Solid Color Options for Stools  
 Two stool height options, 24" and 30"  
 Felt Glide Standard  
 GreenGuard Certified  
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

### Stool 24 in. Seat Height

Seat	24"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	8"H x 15"W
Foot Rest from Seat	18"H
Overall	31.5"H x 18"W x 18.75"D

### COM

Upholstered Seat Pad	.7 yards per one or two
Fully Upholstered	1 yards per each

### Stool 30 in. Seat Height

Seat	30.5"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	8"H x 15"W
Foot Rest from Seat	18"H
Overall	38"H x 18"W x 18.75"D

### COL

Upholstered Seat Pad	13 Sqft
Fully Upholstered	18 Sqft

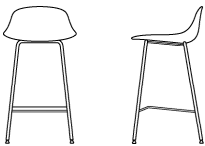
## Option Pricing

PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order  
 Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above  
 - Add to Chrome price

200 NET  
 \$35

# JUMP STOOL

COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
-------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-----

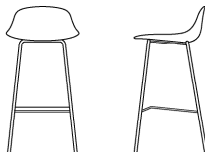


Stool 24 in. Seat Height

Poly Shell										
282-CH24-B6	Chrome Base	810								

Upholstered Seat Pad										
283-CH24-B6	Chrome Base	1025	1040	1070	1085	1105	1155	1190	1235	1255 1055

Fully Upholstered										
285-CH24-B6	Chrome Base	1055	1080	1130	1155	1215	1305	1315	1375	1435 1120



Stool 30 in. Seat Height

Poly Shell										
282-STL30-B6	Chrome Base	810								

Upholstered Seat Pad										
283-STL30-B6	Chrome Base	1025	1040	1070	1085	1105	1155	1190	1235	1255 1055

Fully Upholstered										
285-STL30-B6	Chrome Base	1055	1065	1130	1155	1215	1305	1315	1375	1435 1120

# LAZE

## How to Build a Laze Product Number

600 - SCR

Style	
600	Powder Coated Steel Sled Base
601	Stainless Steel Sled Base
602	Powder Coated Steel Blade Base
603	Stainless Steel Blade Base
Frame Finish	
Standard Powder Coats	
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass
Premium Powder Coats	
STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

## Features

- Two frame options, sled and four blade
- Four Blade Base does NOT swivel
- Felt Glide Optional for the Sled Frame
- Felt Glides to ship with Blade Base for field installation
- Plastic Glides optional for Blade Base for carpets
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

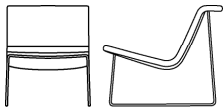
## Dimensions

Sled Base		Blade Base	
Seat	18.5"D x 24.5"W x 16.5"H	Seat	18.5"D x 24.5"W x 16.5"H
Overall	33.25"D x 24.5"W x 27.5"H	Overall	33.25"D x 24.5"W x 26.5"H
Upholstered Seat			
COM	2.5 yards		
COL	68 sqft per seat		

## Option Pricing

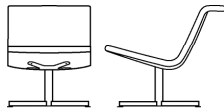
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG-SL	Felt Glides, SL Sled Frame	\$20
PG-BL	Plastic Glides For Blade Base	\$20

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL



Laze Sled Base Lounge

600-SCR	Powder Coated Steel Sled Base	1395	1440	1505	1530	1580	1685	1785	1875	3040	1515
601-SS	Stainless Steel Sled Base	1600	1650	1715	1740	1790	1900	1995	2090	3270	1720



Laze Blade Base Lounge

602-SCR	Powder Coated Steel Blade Base	1715	1760	1825	1860	1900	2015	2110	2205	3395	1935
603-SS	Stainless Steel Blade Base	2145	2185	2265	2290	2330	2455	2545	2645	3610	2265

# LORE

## How to Build a Lore Lounge Number

2201 - LA - SQ - SCR

Style		Leg Finish
2201-LA	Club Chair	Standard Powder Coats
2201-HA	Club Chair	SCR Soft Chrome
2202-LA	Two Seat Sofa	BLK Black Matte
2202-HA	Two Seat Sofa	WHT White
2203-LA	Three Seat Sofa	LBNZ Light Bronze
2203-HA	Three Seat Sofa	MBNZ Medium Bronze
2301	Armless Chair	DBNZ Dark Bronze
2302	Armless Two Seat Sofa	GMTL Gunmetal
2303	Armless Three Seat Sofa	BRS Brass
2401	Single Seat Bench	Premium Powder Coats
2402	Two Seat Bench	STN Stone
2403	Three Seat Bench	LGB Light Grey Blue
2501-LA	Right Arm End Unit	DGY Dark Grey
2501-HA	Right Arm End Unit	LBL Light Blue
2502-LA	Left Arm End Unit	AQU Aqua
2502-HA	Left Arm End Unit	GRN Green
2601-LA	Right Arm Two Seat Chaise	YLW Yellow
2601-HA	Right Arm Two Seat Chaise	LRD Light Red
2602-LA	Left Arm Two Seat Chaise	
2602-HA	Left Arm Two Seat Chaise	Leg Style
2701-LA	Right Arm Three Seat Chaise	SQ Square
2701-HA	Right Arm Three Seat Chaise	RO Round
2702-LA	Left Arm Three Seat Chaise	
2702-HA	Left Arm Three Seat Chaise	
Arm Style		
LA	Low Arm	
HA	High Arm	

## Features

Two arm heights available, Low at 23" and High at 29"

Two metal leg style options, 1.25" square or round

Metal leg finish options include eight standard powder coat options and eight premium powder coat colors

Standard Glides are adjustable plastic glides with black or chrome trim

Greenguard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Chair/Bench	\$130
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Two Seater, Corner	\$175
F3	CAL 133 Compliance, Triple/Three Seat Sofa	\$235
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
GD	Ganging Connector (Set) - Field Installed Ganger	\$25

## Dimensions

2201 Club Chair		2202 Two Seat Sofa		2203 Three seat Sofa	
Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H	Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H	Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H	Back	52"W x 12.25"H	Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	33"W x 29"D x 29"H	Overall Size	59"W x 29"D x 29"H	Overall Size	85"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	3.75 yds - Low Arm 4.25 yds - High Arm	COM	5.75 yds - Low Arm 6.5 yds - High Arm	COM	8 yds - Low Arm 8.5 yds - High Arm
COL	68 sqft - Low Arm 77 sqft - High Arm	COL	103.5 sqft - Low Arm 117 sqft - High Arm	COL	144 sqft - Low Arm 153 sqft - High Arm
2301 Armless Chair		2302 Armless Two Seat Sofa		2303 Armless Three Seat Sofa	
Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H	Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H	Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H	Back	52"W x 12.25"H	Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	26"W x 29"D x 29"H	Overall Size	52"W x 29"D x 29"H	Overall Size	78"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	2.5 yds	COM	4 yds	COM	5.75 yds
COL	45 sqft	COL	72 sqft	COL	104 sqft
2401 Single Seat Bench		2402 Two Seat Bench		2403 Three Seat Bench	
Overall Size	26"W x 29"D x 17"H	Overall Size	52"W x 29"D x 17"H	Overall Size	78"W x 29"D x 17"H
COM	1.75 yds	COM	3.25 yds	COM	4.25 yds
COL	32 sqft	COL	59 sqft	COL	77 sqft
2501 Right Arm or 2502 Left Arm End		2601 Right Arm or 2602 Left Arm Two Seat Chaise		2701 Right Arm or 2702 Left Arm Three Seat Chaise	
Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H	Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H	Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H	Back	52"W x 12.25"H	Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	29.5"W x 29"D x 29"H	Overall Size	55.5"W x 29"D x 29"H	Overall Size	81.5"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	3.25 yds - Low Arm 3.25 yds - High Arm	COM	5.75 yds - Low Arm 6 yds - High Arm	COM	7.75 yds - Low Arm 8 yds - High Arm
COL	54 sqft - Low Arm 59 sqft - High Arm	COL	103.5 sqft - Low Arm 108 sqft - High Arm	COL	140 sqft - Low Arm 144 sqft - High Arm

## Upholstery and Planning Notes

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching in any way

Additional fabric may be required and costs will need to be specifically quoted for your project

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all products

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

Customer Relations/Fabric Approval

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

LORE

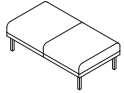
COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL											
Club Chair											
											
2201-LA	Low Arms	2680	2820	3035	3115	3280	3645	3960	4285	5075	3010
High Arms											
2201-HA	High Arms	2825	2970	3210	3295	3465	3845	4180	4520	5360	3170
Two Seat Sofa											
											
2202-LA	Low Arms	3565	3755	3990	4205	4430	4715	4955	5225	5445	5685
											
2202-HA	High Arms	3710	3910	4160	4380	4620	4910	5170	5440	5680	5915
Three Seat Sofa											
											
2203-LA	Low Arms	5375	5670	6120	6295	6625	7355	8025	8690	10320	6060
											
2203-HA	High Arms	5515	5810	6270	6445	6790	7545	8230	8910	10585	6205
Armless Chair											
											
2301		2000	2105	2270	2330	2450	2720	2955	3205	3790	2245
Armless Two Seat Sofa											
											
2302		2875	3030	3260	3355	3530	3910	4255	4615	5455	3230
Armless Three Seat Sofa											
											
2303		4655	4910	5295	5450	5735	6370	6945	7525	8930	5240

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



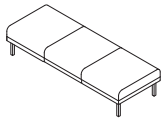
Single Seat Bench

	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
2401	1440	1515	1630	1675	1760	1955	2125	2305	2725	1610



Two Seat Bench

2402	2105	2215	2390	2460	2590	2870	3140	3390	4025	2365
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



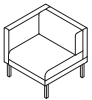
Three Seat Bench

2403	3105	3275	3530	3635	3820	4240	4630	5015	5950	3495
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

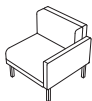


Right Arm End Unit

2501-LA	Low Arms	2355	2480	2665	2740	2890	3205	3485	3775	4465	2640
---------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

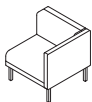


2501-HA	High Arms	2420	2545	2740	2820	2960	3285	3575	3875	4585	2720
---------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Left Arm End Unit

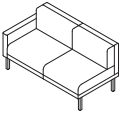
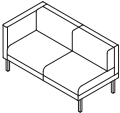
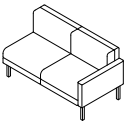
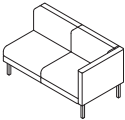
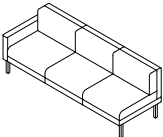
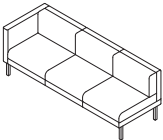
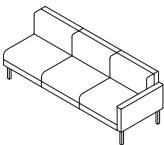
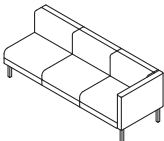
2502-LA	Low Arms	2355	2480	2665	2740	2890	3205	3485	3775	4465	2640
---------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



2502-HA	High Arms	2420	2545	2740	2820	2960	3285	3575	3875	4585	2720
---------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



LORE

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL											
	Right Arm Two Seat Chaise										
	2601-LA	Low Arms	3240	3420	3670	3780	3970	4405	4795	5185	6145   3640
											
	2601-HA	High Arms	3325	3500	3770	3880	4080	4515	4920	5325	6305   3730
	Left Arm Two Seat Chaise										
	2602-LA	Low Arms	3240	3420	3670	3780	3970	4405	4795	5185	6145   3640
											
	2602-HA	High Arms	3325	3500	3770	3880	4080	4515	4920	5325	6305   3730
	Right Arm Three Seat Chaise										
	2701-LA	Low Arms	5000	5270	5685	5845	6150	6835	7455	8070	9590   5630
											
	2701-HA	High Arms	5080	5355	5775	5945	6255	6945	7575	8200	9750   5715
	Left Arm Three Seat Chaise										
	2702-LA	Low Arms	5000	5270	5685	5845	6150	6835	7455	8070	9590   5630
											
	2702-HA	High Arms	5080	5355	5775	5945	6255	6945	7575	8200	9750   5715

## How to Build a Lore Pillow Number

5540

Style \_\_\_\_\_  
 5540 Pillow 18" x 18"  
 5540TF Two Fabrics

5541 Pillow 20" x 20"  
 5541TF Two Fabrics

5542 Pillow 14" x 20"  
 5542TF Two Fabrics

5544 Pillow 16" x 16"  
 5544TF Two Fabrics

## Features

All pillows are fully upholstered with sewn seams on all four sides  
 Two fabric pillows available. If fabric is graded in, price at higher grade level  
 Filled with 100% premium fiberfill  
 Pillows to be cut randomly off the bolt

## Dimensions

5540	18" x 18"	5541	20" x 20"	5542	14" x 20"	5544	16" x 16"
C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.5 yds per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.5 yd per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	9 sqft per one	C.O.L.	9 sqft per one
C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side

# LORE PILLOWS

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H											COL
<div><div></div><div>Pillow 18" x 18"</div></div>											
5540	Pillow 18"x 18"	165	170	180	185	195	205	210	245	250	180
5540TF	Two Fabrics	225	230	240	250	265	280	295	330	325	235

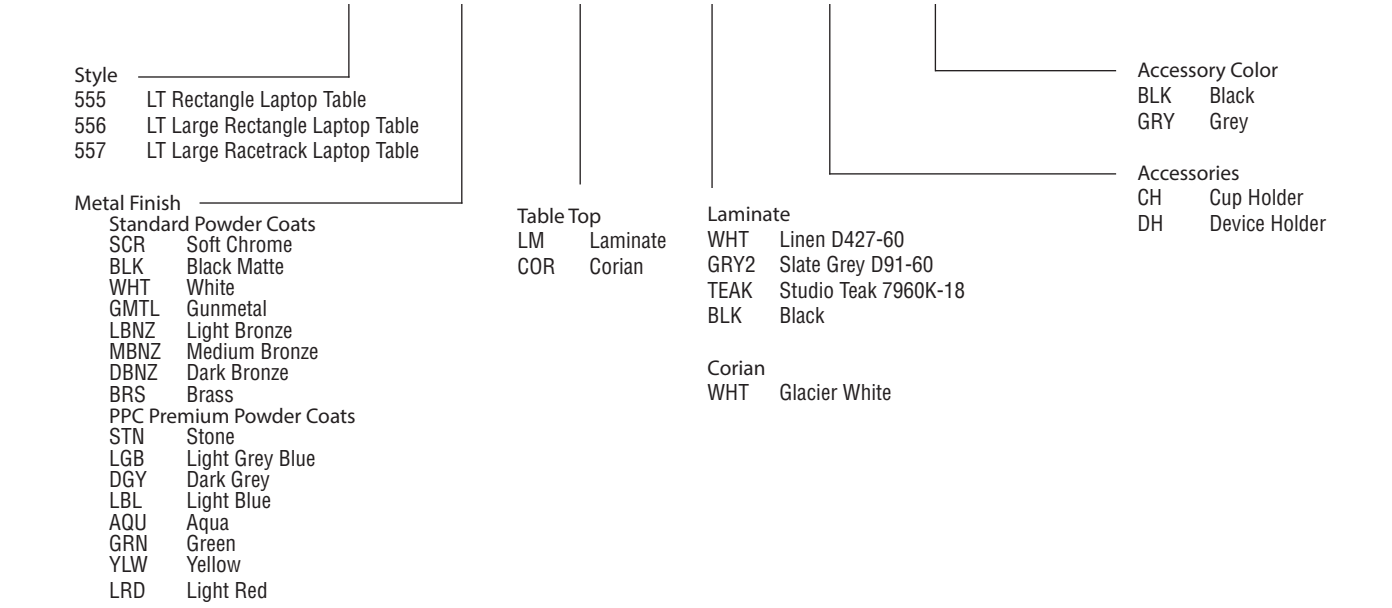
<div><div></div><div>Pillow 20" x 20"</div></div>											
5541	Pillow 20"x 20"	170	180	185	190	200	210	225	250	255	235
5541TF	Two Fabric	225	230	245	250	265	285	295	340	345	235

<div><div></div><div>Pillow 14" x 20"</div></div>											
5542	Pillow 14"x 20"	165	170	180	185	195	205	210	245	250	235
5542TF	Two Fabrics	205	205	225	230	240	250	270	305	310	235

<div><div></div><div>Pillow 16" x 16"</div></div>											
5543	Pillow 32"x 16"	165	170	180	185	195	205	210	245	250	235
5543TF	Two Fabrics	205	205	225	230	240	250	270	305	310	235

How to Build a LT Product Number

555 - BLK - COR - WHT - CH - BLK



Features

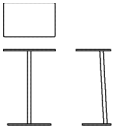
- One Piece Metal Support Structure
- Laminate Top Has Vinyl T Molding Edge
- Laminates are Wilsonart Contract Collection
- Additional Laminate Colors Can Be Quoted—Contact Customer Service
- Additional Corian Colors Can Be Quoted—Contact Customer Service
- Cup and Device Holder Attach Magnetically
- Felt Pads Supplied On Every Unit—Field Installed If Required
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

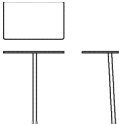
Dimensions

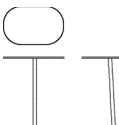
Rectangle Laptop Table		Large Rectangle Laptop Table		Large Racetrack Laptop Table	
Overall	26" H x 18" W x 12" D	Overall	26" H x 21" W x 13" D	Overall	26" H x 21" W x 13" D
Top	18" W x 12" D	Top	21" W x 13"D	Top	21" W x 13"D
Base	15" W x 10" D	Base	17.5" W x 11" D	Base	17.5" W x 11" D

Option Pricing

CH	Cup Holder	\$50
DH	Device Holder	\$105
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

		Rectangle Laptop Table	
555-LM	Laminate Top	730	
555-COR	Corian Top	1020	

		Large Rectangle Laptop Table	
556-LM	Laminate Top	780	
556-COR	Corian Top	1045	

		Large Racetrack Laptop Table	
557-LM	Laminate Top	780	
557-COR	Corian Top	1045	

# MARTINI

## How to Build a Martini Product Number

290 - H4 - B4 - WDL - C2

Style	
290	Fully Upholstered Shell Open Back
291	Fully Upholstered Shell Full Back

Base/Frame	
SL	Sled Frame
H4	High Four Swivel Base
H4C	High Four Swivel Base w/Casters
F4	Flat Four Swivel Base
WDL	Wood Leg Base

Metal Base Finish	
Standard Powder Coats	
B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum
B5	Soft Chrome
B6	Chrome
B7	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass
Premium Powder Coats	
STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Caster	
C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
C1	Hard Floor, Black
C2	Carpet, Black
C2G	Carpet, Grey

Wood Leg Finish	
NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black

## Features

Fully Upholstered Shell with Open and Full Back Options  
 Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.  
 Five Base Options  
 Felt Glide Standard on H4 and F4, Plastic Glide Optional  
 Plastic Glide Standard on WDL Bases, Felt Glide Optional  
 GreenGuard Certified  
 CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional  
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

### Sled Frame

Seat	18"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Overall	30.25"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

### Flat Four Swivel Base

Seat	18.5"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26"
Overall	31"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

### Wood Leg Base

Seat	17.5"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Overall	30"H x 23"W x 25"D

### High Four Swivel Base w/Casters

Seat	18"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	30.5"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

### High Four Swivel Base

Seat	19"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	31.25"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

## Option Pricing

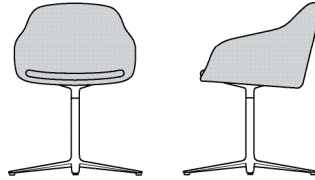
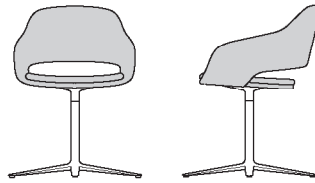
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Wood Legs	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for H4 and F4 Bases	\$20
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Powder Coat Finish Options  
 Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price \$40

# MARTINI

## Upholstery Options

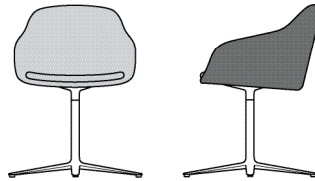
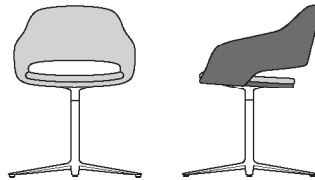
### Single Fabric



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)  
COM 2 yds  
COL 36 sqft

Railroaded  
COM 2 yds  
COL 36 sqft

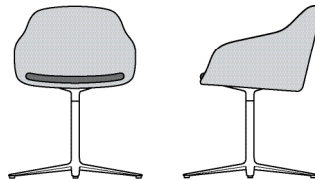
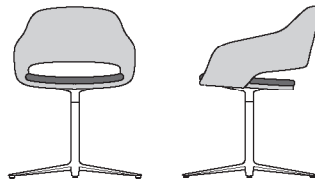
### Contrasting Fabrics A



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)  
COM  
Outside Back .75 yds  
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds  
COL  
Outside Back 14 sqft  
Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft

Railroaded  
COM  
Outside Back .75 yds  
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds  
COL  
Outside Back 14 sqft  
Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft

### Contrasting Fabrics B

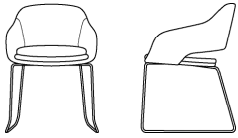


Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)  
COM  
Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds  
Seat Pad .75 yds  
COL  
Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft  
Seat Pad 14 sqft

Railroaded  
COM  
Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds  
Seat Pad .75 yds  
COL  
Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft  
Seat Pad 14 sqft

# MARTINI

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Sled Frame  
Open Back

290-SL-B6	1435	1480	1515	1590	1655	1790	1895	2015	2180	1500
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



High Four Swivel Base  
Open Back

290-H4-B4	1675	1725	1755	1840	1895	2030	2145	2265	2425	1740
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



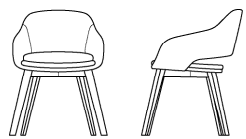
High Four Swivel Base w/Casters  
Open Back

290-H4C-B4-C7B	1695	1750	1785	1865	1920	2055	2175	2290	2445	1765
----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Flat Four Swivel Base  
Open Back

290-F4-B4	1765	1815	1845	1930	1985	2120	2240	2355	2515	1825
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



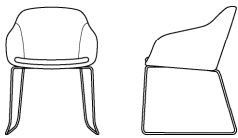
Wood Leg Base  
Open Back

290-WDL-NAT	1630	1680	1715	1795	1860	1985	2105	2215	2385	1695
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



# MARTINI FULL BACK

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL



Sled Frame  
Full Back

291-SL-B6	1580	1620	1660	1740	1800	1925	2040	2165	2325	1645
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



High Four Swivel Base  
Full Back

291-H4-B4	1815	1875	1900	1985	2040	2180	2295	2410	2575	1885
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



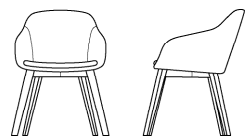
High Four Swivel Base w/Casters  
Full Back

291-H4C-B4-C7B	1905	1965	1995	2080	2135	2270	2390	2505	2660	1975
----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Flat Four Swivel Base  
Full Back

291-F4-B4	1905	1965	1995	2080	2135	2270	2390	2505	2660	1975
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Wood Leg Base  
Full Back

291-WDL-NAT	1780	1820	1865	1945	2000	2135	2250	2365	2525	1840
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

# MARTINI HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SWIVEL

## How to Build a Martini Height Adjustable Swivel Product Number

292 - ST - B0 - C2

Style

290 Martini Swivel Fully Upholstered Shell Open Back

291 Martini Swivel Fully Upholstered Shell Full Back

292 Martini Plus Swivel Fully Upholstered Larger Full Back

295 Martini High Back Swivel Fully Upholstered Full Back

Base/Frame

ST Five Star Swivel/Tilt with Tension Control Height Adjustable Base

Metal Base Finish

B0 Black Matte

B4 Polished Aluminum

Caster

C7B Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)

C7G Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread

C2 Carpet, Black

C2G Carpet, Grey

## Features

- Fully Upholstered Shell
- Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.
- GreenGuard Certified
- CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

### Martini Swivel

- Seat 16"-21"H x 19"W x 18"D
- Back 14"H
- Inside Arms 20.5"
- Base Dia. 26.25"
- Overall 28.75"-33.75"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

### Martini Plus Swivel

- Seat 17.5"-20.25"H x 21"W x 20"D
- Back 16"H
- Inside Arms 21"
- Base Dia. 28"
- Overall 31.75"-34.5"H x 28"W x 28"D

### Martini High Back Swivel

- Seat 17"-19.5"H x 19"W x 19"D
- Back 24"H
- Inside Arms 20.5"
- Base Dia. 26.5"
- Overall 39.5"-42"H x 26"W x 25"D

# MARTINI HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SWIVEL

---

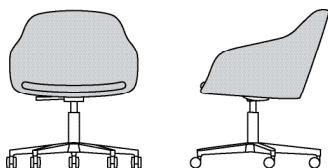
## Option Pricing

F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Matte Powder Coat	\$40

# MARTINI HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SWIVEL

## Upholstery Options

### Single Fabric



### Martini Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft
Railroaded	
COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

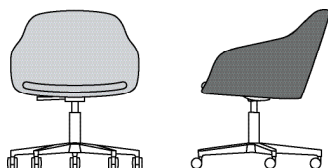
### Martini Plus Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	2.6 yds
COL	47 sqft
Railroaded	
COM	2.6 yds
COL	47 sqft

### Martini High Back Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	2.75 yds
COL	50 sqft
Railroaded	
COM	2.75 yds
COL	50 sqft

### Contrasting Fabrics A

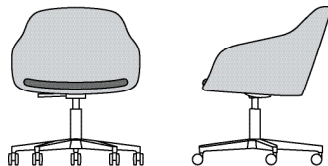


Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside Back	.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	1.5 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	27 sqft
Railroaded	
COM	
Outside Back	.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	1.5 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	27 sqft

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside Back	1 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	34 sqft
Railroaded	
COM	
Outside Back	1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	33 sqft

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside Back	1 yd
Inside Back & Seat Pad	1.75 yds
COL	
Outside Back	18 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	31 sqft
Railroaded	
COM	
Outside Back	1.5 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	18 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	31 sqft

### Contrasting Fabrics B


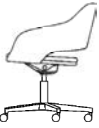




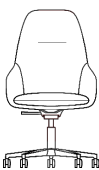
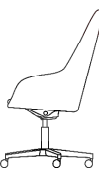


Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	1.5 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	27 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft
Railroaded	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	1.5 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	27 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	34 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft
Railroaded	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	34 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2.25 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	40 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft
Railroaded	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	40 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft

# MARTINI HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SWIVEL

	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
  <p>Martini Swivel Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt</p>										
290-ST-B4	1675	1725	1750	1835	1895	2030	2145	2270	2545	1735
  <p>Martini Swivel Full Back Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt</p>										
291-ST-B4	1815	1875	1900	1985	2040	2175	2295	2410	2425	1885
  <p>Martini Plus Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt</p>										
292-ST-B4	2350	2415	2470	2585	2680	2865	3040	3220	3460	2445
  <p>Martini High Back Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt</p>										
295-ST-B4	1930	2010	2040	2120	2180	2300	2415	2525	2675	2020

# MARTINI LOUNGE

## How to Build a Martini Lounge Product Number

292 - SL - B6 - NAT

Style	
292	Fully Upholstered Low Back
293	Fully Upholstered High Back
294	Foot Rest

Base/Frame	
FH-AR-4G	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return
FH-SW-4G	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel
SL	Sled Frame
WDL	Solid Wood Leg Frame

Metal Sled Base Finish	
Standard Powder Coats	Premium Powder Coats
B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum
B5	Soft Chrome
B6	Chrome
B7	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass
STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Wood Leg Finish	
NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black

## Features

Fully Upholstered

Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.

Four Base Options

FH-AR-4G, FH-SW-4G, and 294 Metal Bases Offered in Matte Black or Polished Aluminum Only

Felt Glide standard on FH Bases, Plastic Glide Optional

Plastic Glide Standard on WDL Bases, Felt Glide Optional

GreenGuard Certified

CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

### Four Star Fixed Height Swivel

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Base Dia.	33"	33"
Overall	31.5"H x 26.5"W x 28"D	41"H x 26.5"W x 32"D

### Sled Frame

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Overall	30.75"H x 26.5"W x 26.5"D	40.5"H x 26.5"W x 31.5"D

### Four Star Foot Rest

Overall	16"H x 22"W x 18.5"D
Top	22"W x 17.25"D
Base Dia.	18.5"
COM	1 yd for one - 1.5 yds for 2
COL	14 sqft

### Wood Leg Base

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Overall	31.75"H x 26.5"W x 26"D	41.5"H x 26.5"W x 29.5"D

# MARTINI LOUNGE

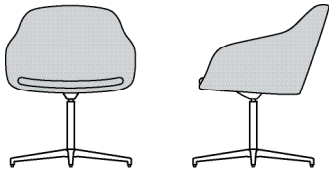
## Option Pricing

F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Wood Legs	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for H4 and F4 Bases	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Powder Coat Finish Options	
Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price	\$40

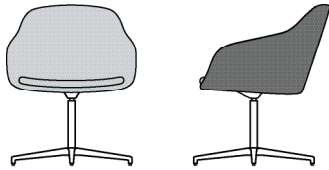
## Upholstery Options

### Single Fabric



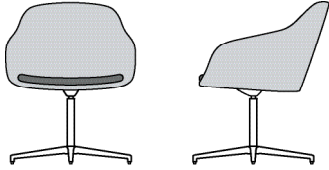
Low Back		High Back	
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)		Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	2.6 yds	COM	3.25 yds
COL	47 sqft	COL	59 sqft
Railroaded		Railroaded	
COM	2.6 yds	COM	3.25 yds
COL	47 sqft	COL	59 sqft

### Contrasting Fabrics A



Low Back		High Back	
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)		Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM		COM	
Outside Back	1 yds	Outside Back	1.25 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds	Inside Back & Seat Pad	2.25 yds
COL		COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft	Outside Back	21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	33 sqft	Inside Back & Seat Pad	39 sqft
Railroaded		Railroaded	
COM		COM	
Outside Back	1.75 yds	Outside Back	1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds	Inside Back & Seat Pad	2.25 yds
COL		COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft	Outside Back	21 sq
Inside Back & Seat Pad	33 sqft	Inside Back & Seat Pad	39 sqft

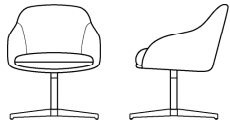
### Contrasting Fabrics B



Low Back		High Back	
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)		Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM		COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds	Outside & Inside Back	2.75 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds	Seat Pad	1 yds
COL		COL	
Outside & Inside Back	34 sqft	Outside & Inside Back	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft	Seat Pad	15 sqft
Railroaded		Railroaded	
COM		COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds	Outside & Inside Back	2.5 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds	Seat Pad	1 yds
COL		COL	
Outside & Inside Back	34 sqft	Outside & Inside Back	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft	Seat Pad	15 sqft

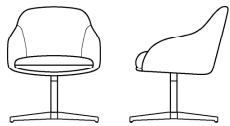
# MARTINI LOUNGE

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



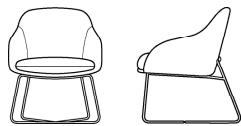
Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return  
Low Back

292-FH-AR-4G	2250	2310	2365	2475	2565	2745	2910	3080	3315	2340
--------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



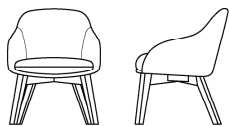
Four Star Fixed Height Swivel  
Low Back

292-FH-SW-4G	2250	2310	2365	2475	2565	2745	2910	3080	3315	2340
--------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Sled Frame  
Low Back

292-SL	2150	2210	2260	2365	2450	2625	2780	2945	3165	2235
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

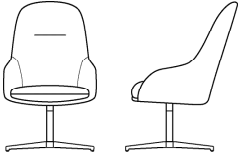
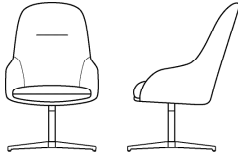
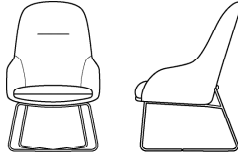
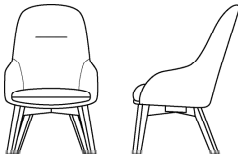
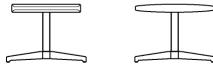


Wood Leg Frame  
Low Back

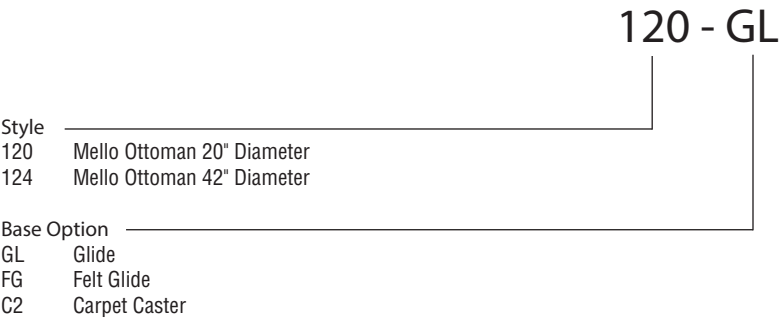
292-WDL	2250	2310	2365	2475	2565	2745	2910	3080	3315	2340
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



# MARTINI LOUNGE

	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return High Back									
293-FH-AR-4G	2350	2415	2470	2585	2680	2865	3040	3220	3460	2445
	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel High Back									
293-FH-SW-4G	2350	2415	2470	2585	2680	2865	3040	3220	3460	2445
	Sled Frame High Back									
293-SL	2250	2310	2365	2475	2565	2745	2910	3080	3315	2340
	Wood Leg Frame High Back									
293-WDL	2350	2415	2470	2585	2680	2865	3040	3220	3460	2445
	Four Star Fixed Height Foot Rest									
294	750	770	790	825	855	915	970	1026	1105	780

How to Build a Mello Product Number



Features

Glide and Caster base options are recessed for a floating look  
Glides are black plastic 2.25" diameter with urethane bottom suitable for hard floors or carpet  
Felt glide option  
Casters are 2" dual wheel carpet casters  
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

20 " Ottoman		42 " Ottoman	
Overall Size	17.5" H x 20" D	Overall Size	17.5" H x 42" D
COM	2 yds for single fabric .7 yds per top 1.75 yds per side	COM	3.25 yds for single fabric 1.25 yds per top 2 yds per side
COL	36 sqft 13.5 sqft per top 31.5 sqft per side	COL	54 sqft 22.5 sqft per top 36 sqft per side

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
MB	Moisture Barrier	\$45
FG	Felt Glides	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster	N/C

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL



20" Ottoman



120

950

975

1035

1070

1120

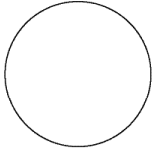
1190

1250

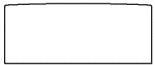
1435

1105

1030



42" Ottoman



124

1440

1475

1560

1600

1680

1770

1860

2105

2135

1545

## How to Build a Mojo Chair Product Number

### 583-ST-WA-C2 - B4 - BLK - PG

Style		Arm Cap Color			
580-FL	Four Leg Metal Frame			PG	Plastic Glide
581-WDL	Wood Leg Frame			C2B	Black Carpet Casters
582-SWV-C2	Height Adj Swivel with Casters	BLK	Black	C2G	Grey Carpet Casters
582-SWV-PG	Height Adj Swivel with Glides	GRY	Grey	C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread
583-ST-C2	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters			C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread
583-ST-WA-C2	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters with arms			G1B	Black Glides
				G1G	Grey Glides
				CG	Plastic Cup Glides(Four Leg Metal Frame)

FL Metal Frame Finish	WDL Wood Leg Finish	Swivel Base Finish - Arm Color Matches Base Color
<b>Standard Powder Coats</b>	NAT Natural	B4 Polished Aluminum
SCR Soft Chrome	CHY Cherry	SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte	WCH Warm Cherry	BLK Black Matte
WHT White	MAH Mahogany	WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal	ESP Espresso	GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze	WLT Weathered Light	LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze	WMD Weathered Medium	MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze	WGR Weathered Grey	DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass	WNT Walnut	BRS Brass
<b>PPC Premium Powder Coats</b>	DWNT Dark Walnut	<b>PPC Premium Swivel Base Finish</b>
STN Stone	001 Black	STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue	999 Custom	LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey	<b>P1 Painted Wood</b>	DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue	7006 White	LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua	7044 Stone	AQU Aqua
GRN Green	7035 Light Grey	GRN Green
YLW Yellow	7012 Dark Grey	YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red	8012 Dark Red	LRD Light Red
	3016 Light Red	
	1032 Yellow	
	6011 Green	
	6033 Teal	
	6034 Aqua	
	5024 Light Blue	
	5014 Medium Blue	
	7040 Light Grey Blue	

## Features













Fully Upholstered, one piece shell  
 Four leg metal and wood base options  
 Swivel five star base with height adjustment or tilt and height adjustment  
 Swivel base with casters or glides  
 Plastic glides standard on wood leg only, felt glides optional. No glides standard on metal four leg frames(plastic cup glides optional)  
 Greenguard certified  
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards  
 Lifetime Limited Warranty  
 582 Swivel mechanism to match 5 star base color  
 583 Swivel-tilt mechanism will match arm cap color  
 583 Arms will match 5 star base color

## Dimensions

Dimensions		580-FL		582-SWV Caster		583-ST Caster	
		Seat	15"D x 16.75"W x 18"H	Seat	15"D x 16.75"W x 16.5"-19.25"H	Seat	15"D x 16.75"W x 16"-18.75"H
		Overall	21.25"D x 18.25"W x 32"H	Overall	25"D x 25"W x 30.75"-33.5"H	Overall	25"D x 25"W x 30.25"-33"H
		581-WDL		582-SWV Glides		583-ST-WA Caster	
COM	1 yard	Seat	15"D x 16.75"W x 18"H	Seat	15"D x 16.75"W x 16"-20.5"H	Seat	15"D x 16.75"W x 16"-18.75"H
COL	18 sqft	Overall	21.25"D x 18.25"W x 32"H	Overall	25"D x 25"W x 30.25"-34.75"H	Overall	25"D x 25"W x 30.25"-33"H
						Arms	9.25"H 20.5" Inside W

## Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides (WDL Frame and FL Frame)	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Legs- Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
C2B	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	N/C
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
G1B	Black Glides - For SWV Base Only	N/C
G1G	Grey Glides - For SWV Base Only	N/C
CG	Cup Glides for Four Leg Metal Frame	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set up Fee	\$225 NET

		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
											
580-FL	Four Leg Metal Frame	790	815	860	905	960	1035	1115	1200	1320	845
											
581- WDL	Wood Leg	910	940	980	1030	1085	1165	1240	1335	1450	970
											
582-SWV-C2	Height Adj Swivel with Casters	980	1020	1070	1110	1165	1240	1320	1420	1530	1055
											
582-SWV-GL	Height Adj Swivel with Glides	980	1020	1070	1110	1165	1240	1320	1420	1530	1055
											
583-ST-C2	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters	1005	1035	1080	1125	1180	1260	1340	1435	1540	1070
											
583-ST-WA	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters / Arms	1005	1035	1080	1125	1180	1260	1340	1435	1540	1070

# NORDIC

## How to Build a Nordic Product Number

### 590 - FL-MT - SCR - PG

Style		Frame Finish		Glides
590	Armless Chair	Standard Powder Coats		PG Plastic Glides for FL-MT Base
591	Single Chair with Arms	SCR Soft Chrome		FG Felt Gildes
592	Armless Two Seat Sofa	BLK Black Matte		
593	Two Seat Sofa with Arms	WHT White		
594	Armless Three Seat Sofa	GMTL Gunmetal		
595	Three Seat Sofa with Arms	LBNZ Light Bronze		
		MBNZ Medium Bronze		
		DBNZ Dark Bronze		
		BRS Brass		
		Premium Powder Coats		
		STN Stone		
		LGB Light Grey Blue		
		DGY Dark Grey		
		LBL Light Blue		
		AQU Aqua		
		GRN Green		
		YLW Yellow		
		LRD Light Red		

## Features

- One Piece Metal frame
- Seat and Back are Constructed of High Resiliency Molded Foam over Flexible Webbing
- Frame and Legs are Fabricated in High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

590 Armless Chair	592 Armless Two Seat Sofa	594 Armless Three Seat Sofa
Seat 20.5"D x 25.5"W x 17.5"H	Seat 20.5"D x 51"W x 17.5"H	Seat 20.5"D x 75.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall 31.5"D x 25.5"W x 31.75"H	Overall 31.5"D x 51"W x 31.75"H	Overall 31.5"D x 75.5"W x 31.75"H
COM 3 yards	COM 6 yards	COM 9 yards
COL 54 sqft	COL 108 sqft	COL 162 sqft
591 Chair with Arms	593 Two Seat Sofa with Arms	595 Three Seat Sofa with Arms
Seat 20.5"D x 25.5"W x 17.5"H	Seat 20.5"D x 47"W x 17.5"H	Seat 20.5"D x 71.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall 31.5"D x 28"W x 31.75"H	Overall 31.5"D x 53.5"W x 31.75"H	Overall 31.5"D x 78"W x 31.75"H
COM 4 yards	COM 7 yards	COM 10 yards
COL 72 sqft	COL 126 sqft	COL 180 sqft

## Option Pricing

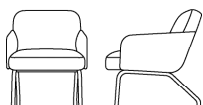
Standard Powder Coat Finish	N/C
PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG Felt Glides for FL-MT	\$20

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Armless Chair

590	1680	1725	1790	1870	1965	2090	2245	2435	2720	1725
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



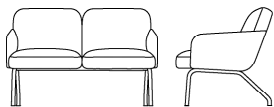
Chair with Arms

591	2205	2270	2350	2455	2585	2750	2960	3215	3590	2270
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Armless Two Seat Sofa

592	2890	2980	3110	3265	3455	3705	4020	4400	4965	2980
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Two Seat Sofa with Arms

593	3415	3525	3670	3855	4075	4370	4735	5175	5840	3525
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Armless Three Seat Sofa

594	3835	3975	4165	4400	4685	5060	5535	6100	6950	3975
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Three Seat Sofa with Arms

595	Armless Chair	4150	4305	4515	4780	5095	5515	6040	6670	7615	4305
-----	---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

# PLANE TABLES

## How to Build a Plane Table Product Number

### 300 - CHR - GLS

Style		Base		Table Top	
300	Plane Table 20" Diameter x 18" High	CHR	Chrome	GLS	White Back Painted Glass Table Top
301	Plane Table 36" Diameter x 15" High	SCR	Soft Chrome	COR	Corian Glacier White
302	Plane Table 36" Diameter x 18" High	BLK	Black Matte	LAM	Laminate
		WHT	White		WHT Linen Matte D427-60
		LBNZ	Light Bronze		MPL Fusion Maple 7907-60
		MBNZ	Medium Bronze		GRY Fashion Grey D381-60
		DBNZ	Dark Bronze		GRY2 Slate Grey D81-60
		GMTL	Gunmetal		WLT Montana Walnut 7110K-78
		BRS	Brass		TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18
		PPC	Premium Powder Coats		BLK Black
		STN	Stone		
		LGB	Light Grey Blue		
		DGY	Dark Grey		
		LBL	Light Blue		
		AQU	Aqua		
		GRN	Green		
		YLW	Yellow		
		LRD	Light Red		

## Features

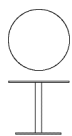
- Disc Base available in Chrome, and eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
- Three top options: White Back Painted Glass Top, Laminate or Corian
- Laminates are Wilsonart standard options
- Corian color is Glacier White
- Tops attach to base with double sided adhesive
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions	300 Round Table	
	Overall Size	18"H x 20"D
	301 Round Table	
	Overall Size	15"H x 36"D
	302 Round Table	
	Overall Size	18"H x 36"D

## Option Pricing

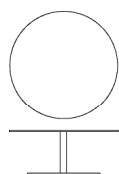
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
-----	--	-----------





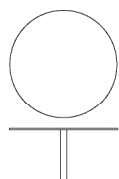
Plane Table 20" Diameter x 18" High

300-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	1900
300-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	1540
300-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	2280
300-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	1790
300-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	3090
300-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	2605



Plane Table 36" Diameter x 15" High

301-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	2450
301-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	1960
301-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	2835
301-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	2345
301-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	4255
301-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	3765

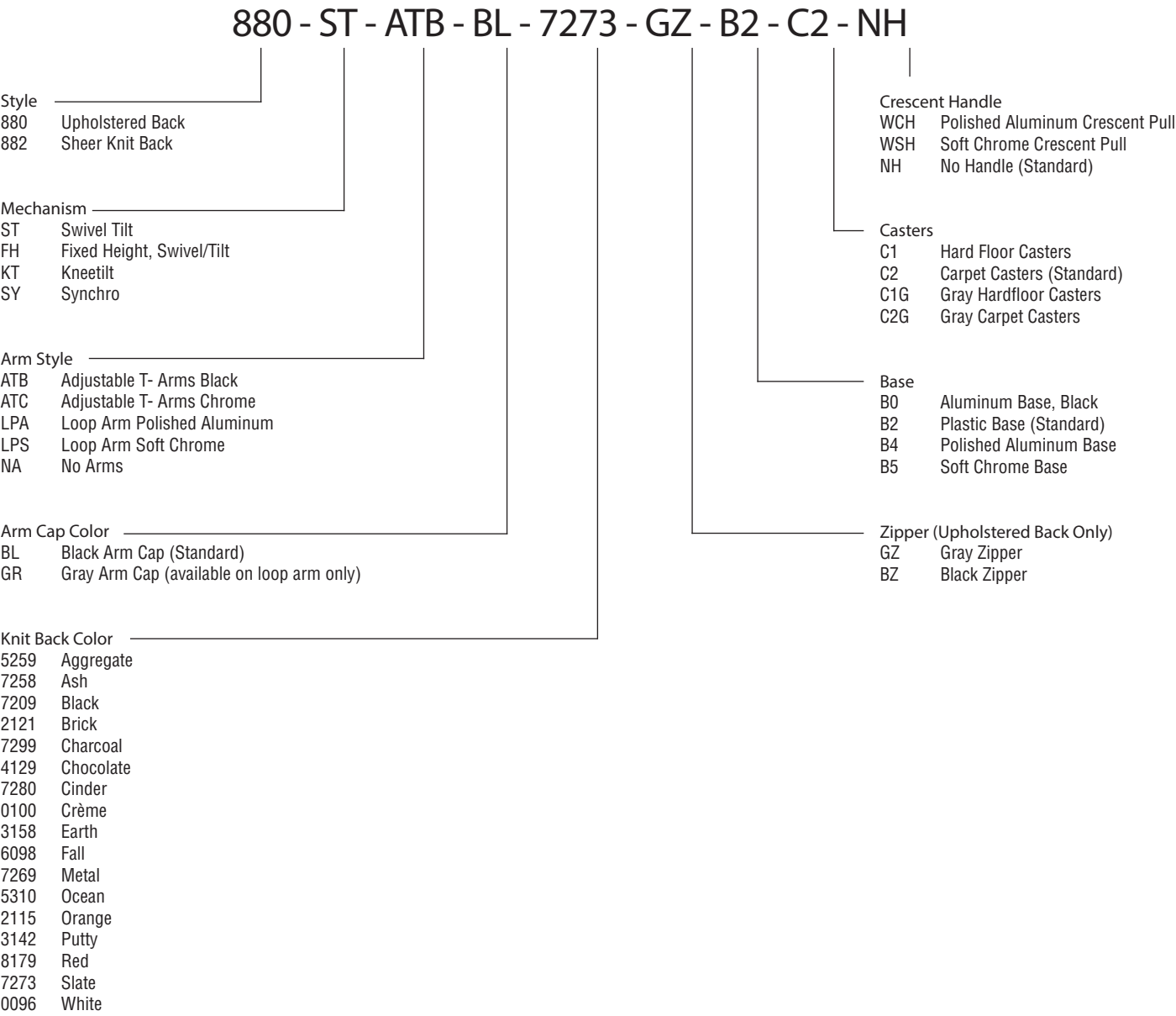


Plane Table 36" Diameter x 18" High

302-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	2450
302-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	1960
302-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	2835
302-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	2345
302-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	4255
302-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	3765

# PORTRAIT

## How to Build a Portrait Product Number



## Features

Two Back Styles

Partially Exposed Zipper on Fully Upholstered Back. Please Select either Gray or Black Zipper

Four Mechanism Choices

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

CAL 117 standard CAL 133 optional

Lifetime Limited Warranty

The use of a Back Guard is strongly recommended if the chair will be in an environment where the back will be in contact with objects such as work surfaces, chair rails, file cabinets etc.

## Dimensions

### 880 Upholstered Back Chair

Seat	19.5"D x 19.5"W
Seat Height	17" - 20"
Back	18"W x 22"H
Overall Size	24.5"W x 24.5"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1.8 Yard
COL	33 sqft.

### 882 Sheer Knit Back Chair

Seat	19.5"D x 19.5"W
Seat Height	17" - 20"
Back	18"W x 22"H
Overall Size	24.5"W x 24.5"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1 Yard
COL	18 sqft.

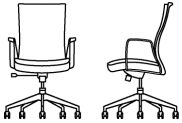
## Option Pricing

WCH	Polished Aluminum Crescent Handle	\$80
WSH	Soft Chrome Crescent Handle	\$80
GZ	Gray Zipper	N/C
BZ	Black Zipper	N/C
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
UPH	Upholstered Arm Caps* (Only on Loop Arm)	\$95

\*Upholstered Arm Caps subject to damage from adjacent surface edges and not covered by Source warranty.

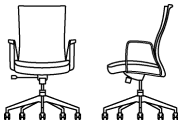
# PORTRAIT

COM/  
Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL



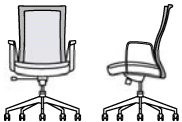
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-ST-NA-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, No Arms	1170	1225	1295	1320	1375	1495	1600	1710	1980	1285
880-ST-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1330	1375	1450	1480	1540	1655	1760	1870	2145	1440
880-ST-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1335	1380	1460	1485	1540	1660	1765	1875	2145	1445
880-ST-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1450	1500	1570	1600	1655	1770	1880	1985	2250	1555
880-ST-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1450	1500	1570	1600	1655	1770	1880	1985	2250	1555



Portrait Upholstered Back

880-FH-NA-B2-C2	Fixed Height, No Arms	1170	1225	1295	1320	1375	1495	1600	1710	1980	1285
880-FH-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Black	1330	1375	1450	1480	1540	1655	1760	1870	2145	1440
880-FH-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1335	1380	1460	1485	1540	1660	1765	1875	2145	1445
880-FH-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1450	1500	1570	1600	1655	1770	1880	1985	2250	1555
880-FH-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1450	1500	1570	1600	1655	1770	1880	1985	2250	1555



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

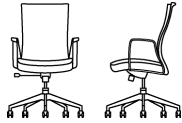
882-ST-NA-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, No Arms	1145	1165	1200	1230	1255	1325	1390	1450	1585	1190
882-ST-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1230	1255	1300	1315	1345	1420	1475	1540	1675	1290
882-ST-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1235	1255	1305	1320	1355	1420	1480	1540	1680	1295
882-ST-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1320	1345	1385	1405	1435	1510	1570	1630	1760	1375
882-ST-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1320	1345	1385	1405	1435	1510	1570	1630	1760	1375



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

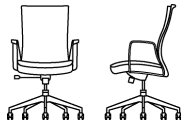
882-FH-NA-B2-C2	Fixed Height, No Arms	1080	1105	1145	1165	1190	1260	1320	1380	1525	1130
882-FH-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Black	1230	1255	1300	1315	1345	1420	1475	1540	1675	1290
882-FH-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1235	1255	1305	1320	1355	1420	1480	1540	1680	1295
882-FH-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1320	1345	1385	1405	1435	1510	1570	1630	1760	1375
882-FH-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1320	1345	1385	1405	1435	1510	1570	1630	1760	1375

COM/  
Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL



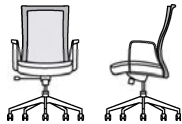
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-KT-NA-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, No Arms	1285	1325	1400	1435	1480	1600	1710	1815	2090	1385
880-KT-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1420	1465	1545	1570	1620	1750	1860	1965	2230	1530
880-KT-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1430	1470	1550	1575	1630	1755	1865	1970	2235	1535
880-KT-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1540	1585	1665	1690	1745	1870	1975	2085	2350	1650
880-KT-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1540	1585	1665	1690	1745	1870	1975	2085	2350	1650



Portrait Upholstered Back

880-SY-NA-B2-C2	Synchro, No Arms	1285	1330	1405	1435	1485	1610	1715	1820	2095	1390
880-SY-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Black	1445	1485	1560	1595	1650	1765	1875	1980	2245	1550
880-SY-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1450	1495	1570	1600	1655	1770	1880	1985	2250	1555
880-SY-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1560	1600	1680	1715	1770	1885	2000	2100	2370	1665
880-SY-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1560	1600	1680	1715	1770	1885	2000	2100	2370	1665



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-KT-NA-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, No Arms	1290	1315	1365	1375	1405	1475	1540	1595	1740	1355
882-KT-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1380	1410	1460	1470	1500	1580	1640	1690	1830	1445
882-KT-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1385	1420	1465	1475	1505	1585	1640	1695	1840	1450
882-KT-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1400	1435	1480	1495	1530	1595	1660	1715	1860	1465
882-KT-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1400	1435	1480	1495	1530	1595	1660	1715	1860	1465

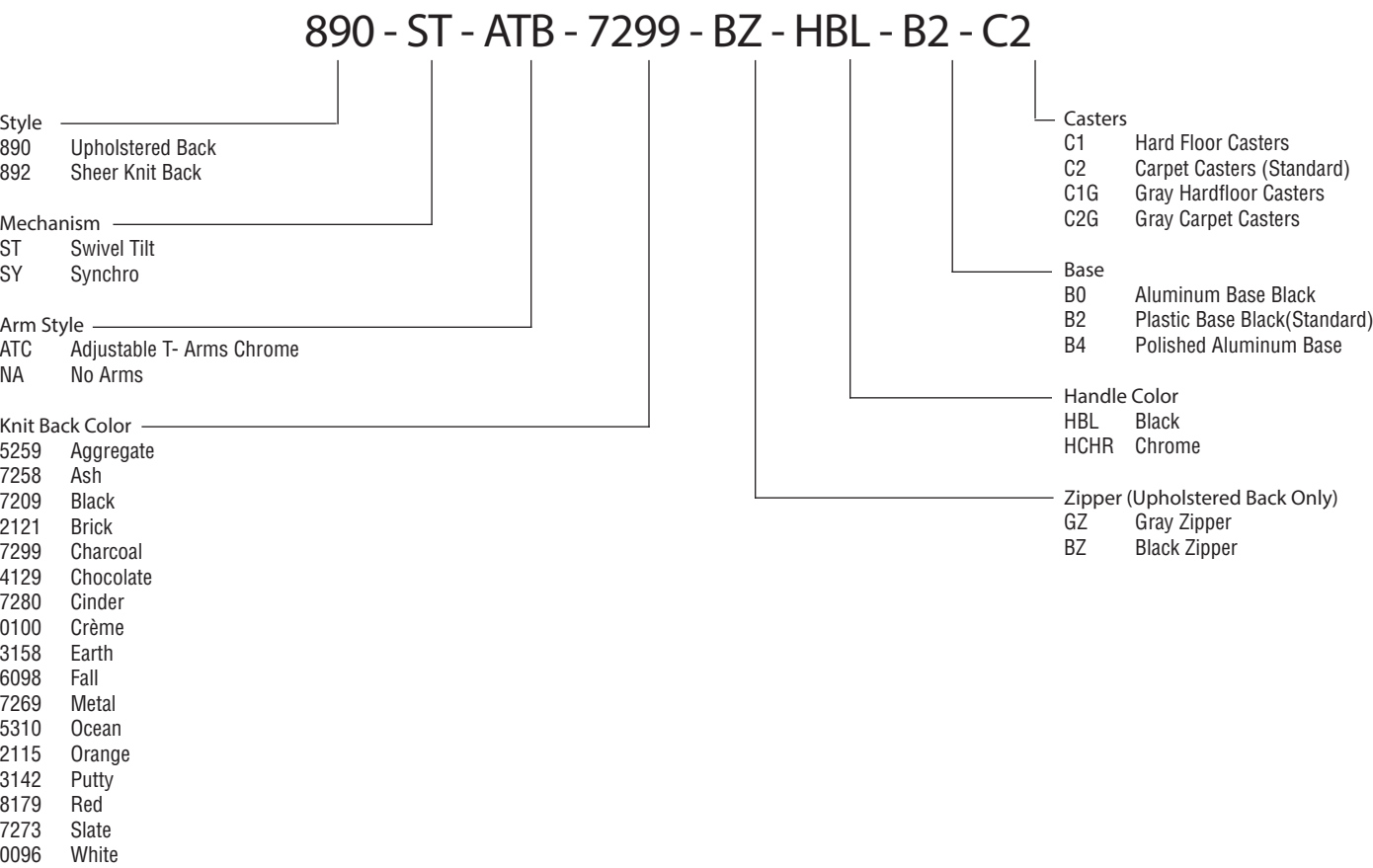


Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-SY-NA-B2-C2	Synchro, No Arms	1170	1195	1245	1260	1295	1365	1420	1480	1615	1235
882-SY-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Black	1325	1355	1400	1420	1445	1525	1580	1645	1780	1385
882-SY-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1330	1365	1405	1430	1450	1530	1585	1645	1785	1390
882-SY-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1435	1460	1505	1530	1555	1630	1690	1810	1880	1495
882-SY-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1435	1460	1505	1530	1555	1630	1690	1810	1880	1495

# Portrait Task

## How to Build a Portrait Task Product Number



## Features

- Self Conforming Lumbar Support
- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Waterfall Front Seat Edge
- Polyurethane Arm Caps in Black
- Pivoting Arm Cap
- Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Top Handle for Mobility Convenience in Black or Chrome
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Meets ANSI BIFMA Standards
- CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional

## Dimensions

Seat	19.75"D x 18.75"W x 15-19.5"H
Back	18"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size	26"D x 27"W x 35.5-40"H
COM	1.5 Yards Upholstered 1 Yard Knit Back
COL	27 sq. ft. Upholstered 18 sq. ft. Knit Back

## Option Pricing

NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$50
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C3	Plastic Glide Caster Replacement	\$45
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$65
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75
HBL	Black Handle	Standard
HCHR	Chrome Handle	N/C

COM/  
Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL



Portrait Task Upholstered Back

890-ST-ATC-B2-C2	Swivel Tilt	1230	1250	1275	1365	1410	1540	1640	1725	1920	1260
890-SY-ATC-B2-C2	Synchro Tilt	1295	1320	1345	1435	1465	1610	1700	1795	1985	1300



Portrait Task Knit Back

892-ST-ATC-B2-C2	Swivel Tilt	1110	1130	1165	1175	1200	1275	1335	1390	1530	1130
892-SY-ATC-B2-C2	Synchro Tilt	1170	1190	1235	1245	1275	1345	1400	1450	1605	1190

## PORTRAIT GUEST

## How to Build a Portrait Guest Product Number

884 - SCR - BL - 7273 - GZ - F1

Style		CAL 133 Option	
884	Upholstered Back Sled Base Chair	F1	Seat Only
886	Sheer Knit Back Sled Base Chair	F2	Seat & Back
Frame Finish		Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)	
SCR	Soft Chrome	GZ	Gray Zipper
CHR	Bright Chrome	BZ	Black Zipper
Arm Cap		Knit Back Color	
BL	Black	5259	Aggregate
GR	Gray	7258	Ash
		7209	Black
		2121	Brick
		7299	Charcoal
		4129	Chocolate
		7280	Cinder
		0100	Creme
		3158	Earth
		6098	Fall
		7269	Metal
		5310	Ocean
		2115	Orange
		3142	Putty
		8179	Red
		7273	Slate
		0096	White

## Features

Two Back Styles, Fully Upholstered or Sheer Knit  
17 Knit Back Colors  
Partially Exposed Zipper on Fully Upholstered Back. Please Select Either Gray or Black Zipper  
Cantilevered Sled Base Frame in Two Finish Options, Chrome or Soft Chrome  
Frame Stacks Three High  
Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black or Gray  
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional  
GREENGUARD Certified  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

884 Fully Upholstered Chair		886 Knit Back Chair	
Seat	19.5"D x 19.75"W x 18"H	Seat	19.5"D x 19.75"W x 18"H
Back	19"W x 18.5"H	Back	19"W x 18.5"H
Overall Size	22.5"D x 23.25"W x 35"H	Overall Size	22.5"D x 23.25"W x 35"H
COM	1.6 yards	COM	.8 yards
COL	29 sqft.	COL	15 sqft.

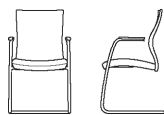
## Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$70
NG	No Glide (Anti-Tip)	Deduct \$5



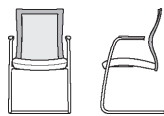
# PORTRAIT GUEST

COM/  
Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL



Portrait Upholstered Back Guest Chair

884-SCR	1285	1320	1355	1410	1465	1575	1670	1760	1900	1335
884-CHR	1300	1345	1370	1440	1485	1595	1690	1790	1925	1360



Portrait Knit Back Guest Chair

886-SCR	1110	1130	1155	1180	1200	1260	1315	1365	1535	1145
886-CHR	1125	1150	1165	1195	1230	1285	1325	1375	1545	1155

# PURL

## How to Build a Purl Product Number

### 440 - ST - FAS - AC - 7273 - B2 - C2

Style		Casters/Glides	
440	Mid Back Chair	C1	Hard Floor Casters
442	High Back Chair	C2	Carpet Casters (standard)
Mechanism/Chassis		Base	
ST	Swivel/Tilt	B0	Aluminum Base, black
KT	Kneetilt	B2	Plastic Base (standard)
FH	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	B4	Polished Aluminum Base
Arm Style		B5	Soft Chrome Base
FAC	Fixed Arms, Chrome	Knit Back Color	
FAS	Fixed Arms, Soft Chrome	5259	Aggregate
ATB	Height Adjustable Arms, Black	7258	Ash
ATC	Height Adjustable Arms, Chrome	7209	Black
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	2121	Brick
NA	No Arms	7299	Charcoal
Arm Cap Color		4129	Chocolate
BL	Black Arm Cap (Standard)	7280	Cinder
GR	Gray Arm Cap (FA, AT Arms Only)	0100	Crème
		3158	Earth
		6098	Fall
		7269	Metal
		5310	Ocean
		2115	Orange
		3142	Putty
		8179	Red
		7273	Slate
		0096	White

## Features

Two Back Heights  
 Three Mechanism Choices  
 Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment  
 High Density Seat Foam  
 Knit Back Mesh  
 Black or Grey Soft Padded Polyurethane Arms  
 Five Star Reinforced Nylon Base (Standard)  
 Optional Aluminum Base, Powder Coated or Polished  
 The Spanner Rod finish will match the arm finish unless otherwise noted  
 Hooded Dual Wheel Caster  
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
 GREENGUARD Certified  
 CAL117 Standard, CAL133 Optional

## Option Pricing

C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	Standard
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	\$125
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
ATB	Adjustable T Arm Black (Add to FAC)	\$75
ATC	Adjustable T Arm Chrome (Add to FAC)	\$75
GR	Gray Arm Cap (FA, AT Arms Only)	\$20
NA	No Arms Option -	
	Deduct from FAC Option Price	Deduct \$50
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms -	
	Add to FAC Fixed Arm Option	\$125

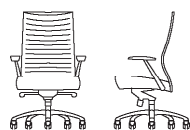
## Dimensions

### High Back Chair

Seat	20"D x 22"W
Seat Height	17" - 21" (Fixed Ht 18")
Back	29"H x 19"W
Overall Size	27"W x 25"D x 45"- 49"H
COM	1 yard
COL	18 sqft.

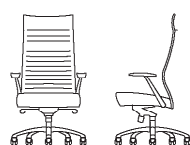
### Mid Back Chair

Seat	20"D x 22"W
Seat Height	17" - 21" (Fixed Ht 18")
Back	23"H x 19"W
Overall Size	27"W x 25"D x 39"- 43"H
COM	1 yard
COL	18 sqft.



PURL  
Desk / Conference Chair  
Mid Back  
Fixed Arms

440-ST-FAS-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1305	1330	1380	1390	1420	1485	1550	1605	1740	1365
440-KT-FAS-B2-C2	Knee tilt	1505	1530	1580	1590	1615	1695	1750	1805	1935	1560
440-FH-FAS-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1305	1330	1380	1390	1420	1485	1550	1605	1740	1365
440-ST-FAC-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1400	1430	1470	1485	1510	1590	1645	1700	1825	1455
440-KT-FAC-B2-C2	Kneetilt	1505	1530	1580	1590	1615	1695	1750	1805	1935	1560
440-FH-FAC-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1400	1430	1470	1485	1510	1590	1645	1700	1825	1455



PURL  
Desk / Conference Chair  
High Back  
Fixed Arms

442-ST-FAS-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1430	1450	1495	1510	1535	1610	1665	1725	1860	1475
442-KT-FAS-B2-C2	Knee tilt	1595	1620	1675	1685	1715	1795	1855	1900	2030	1660
442-FH-FAS-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1430	1450	1495	1510	1535	1610	1665	1725	1860	1475
442-ST-FAC-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1510	1540	1585	1600	1630	1700	1760	1815	1950	1570
442-KT-FAC-B2-C2	Kneetilt	1595	1620	1675	1685	1715	1795	1855	1900	2030	1660
442-FH-FAC-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1510	1540	1585	1600	1630	1700	1760	1815	1950	1570

## Leather Pricing

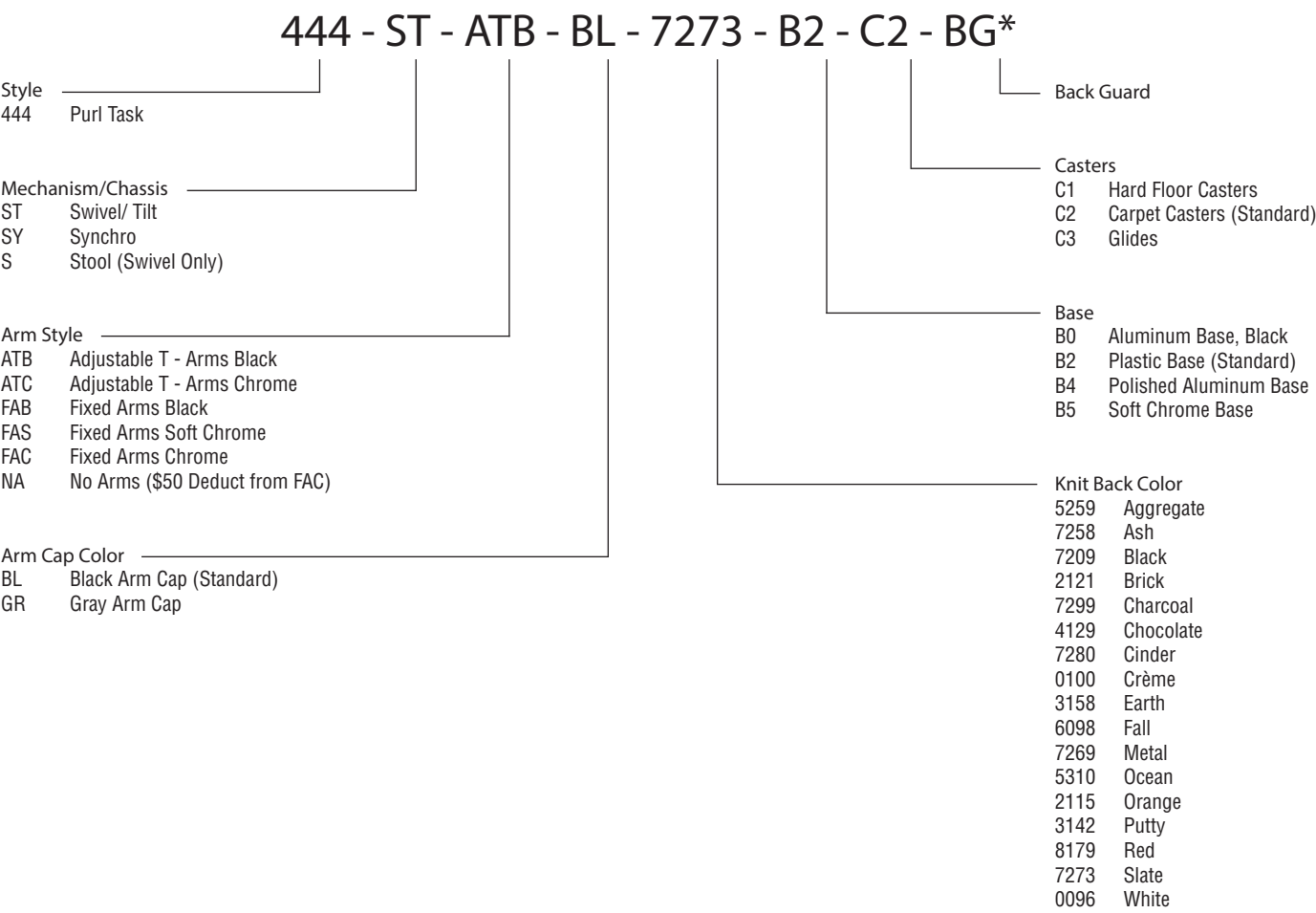
Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

250599 Black  
251938 Saddle  
253272 Chestnut  
250519 Pewter  
252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

# PURL TASK

## How to Build a Purl Task Product Number



## Features

- Self Conforming Lumbar Support
- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Waterfall Front Seat Edge
- Soft Padded Polyurethane Arm Caps
- The Spanner Rod finish will match the arm finish unless otherwise noted
- Hooded Dual wheel Casters
- Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- CAL 117 standard CAL 133 optional
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

\* The use of a Back Guard is strongly recommend if the chair will be in an environment where the back will be in contact with objects such as work surfaces, chair rails, file cabinets etc.

## Option Pricing

NA	No Arms Option - Deduct from FAC Option Price	Deduct \$50
GR	Gray Arm Cap	\$20
HW	Height Width Adjustable Arms	\$25
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C3	Plastic Glide Caster Replacement	\$45
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75

## Dimensions

### 444 Chair

Seat:	19.5"D x 20"W
Seat Height:	17.25" - 21.25"
Back:	18.5"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size:	26"W x 25.5"D

COM 1 Yard

COL 18 sqft.

### 444 Stool

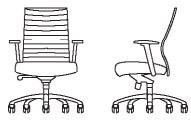
Seat:	19.5"D x 20"W
Seat Height:	21.5" - 29"
Back:	18.5"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size:	26"W x 25.5"D

COM 1 Yard

COL 18 sqft.

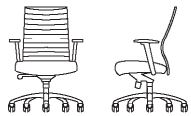
# PURL TASK

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



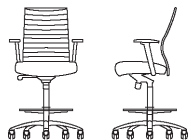
Task Chair  
Adjustable T-Arms

444-ST-ATB	1125	1155	1195	1220	1250	1315	1370	1435	1560	1185
444-ST-ATC	1135	1160	1200	1220	1250	1320	1375	1435	1570	1190



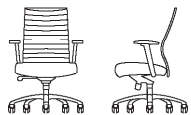
Task Chair  
Adjustable T-Arms

444-SY-ATB	1175	1195	1250	1260	1290	1365	1420	1470	1605	1235
444-SY-ATC	1180	1200	1255	1265	1295	1370	1430	1390	1610	1240



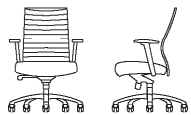
Stool  
Adjustable T-Arms

444-S-ATB	1180	1200	1255	1265	1295	1370	1430	1475	1610	1240
444-S-ATC	1185	1215	1260	1275	1300	1375	1435	1485	1615	1245



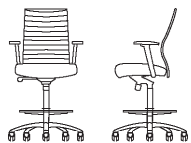
Task Chair  
Fixed Arms

444-ST-FAB	1085	1110	1155	1170	1195	1265	1325	1380	1510	1145
444-ST-FAC	1165	1185	1230	1250	1275	1345	1395	1460	1590	1220



Task Chair  
Fixed Arms

444-SY-FAB	1135	1160	1195	1220	1250	1315	1375	1435	1560	1185
444-SY-FAC	1215	1235	1275	1295	1325	1390	1450	1510	1640	1265



Stool  
Fixed Arms

444-S-FAB	1145	1165	1215	1225	1255	1320	1380	1440	1575	1195
444-S-FAC	1220	1240	1285	1300	1330	1395	1460	1515	1650	1270

## Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

250599 Black

251938 Saddle

253272 Chestnut

250519 Pewter

252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

## How to Build a Purl Guest Product Number

414 - SCR - PAB - 7273 - RPG

Style		Glide/Caster Option
414	Purl Guest Chair	RPG Rear Leg Glide RWL Rear Leg Wheel C1 Four Leg Hard Floor Caster Option C2 Four Leg Carpet Caster Option
Frame Finish		
SCR	Soft Chrome	
BL	Black	
CHR	Bright Chrome	
Arms		Knit Back Color
PAB	Poly Arms, Black	5259 Aggregate
PAG	Poly Arms, Gray	7258 Ash
NA	No Arms	7209 Black
		2121 Brick
		7299 Charcoal
		4129 Chocolate
		7280 Cinder
		0100 Crème
		3158 Earth
		6098 Fall
		7269 Metal
		5310 Ocean
		2115 Orange
		3142 Putty
		8179 Red
		7273 Slate
		0096 White

## Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support  
Plastic Glide or Wheel Options For Rear Legs  
Soft Padded Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black Or Gray  
17 Knit-Back Colors  
Chairs Stacks 4 High  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
GREENGUARD Certified  
CAL 117 Standard. CAL 133 Optional  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

Chair

Seat: 19"D x 18"W x 17.5"H  
Back: 20"W x 19"H  
Overall Size: 24"D x 24.5"W x 36"H  
20"W w/o arms

COM .8 Yards for every two seats

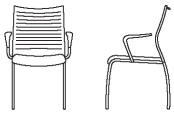
COL 13 sqft.

## Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$91
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	\$50

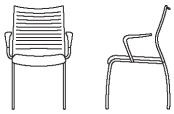
# PURL GUEST

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



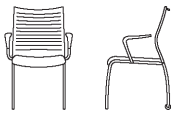
Knit Back Stacking Guest  
Chair, Black/ Soft Chrome,  
Glides

414-BL/SCR-NA-RPG	645	670	700	710	735	795	835	880	960	695
414-BL/SCR-WA-RPG	795	815	840	860	880	935	975	1025	1105	835



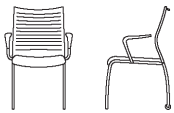
Knit Back Stacking Guest  
Chair, Chrome, Glides

414-CHR-NA-RPG	850	875	910	920	945	1010	1045	1095	1175	905
414-CHR-PAB/PAG-RPG	1005	1025	1060	1075	1090	1150	1190	1240	1320	1050



Knit Back Stacking Guest  
Chair, Black/ Soft Chrome,  
Rear Leg Wheel

414-BL/SCR-NA-RWL	665	690	720	730	755	805	850	905	975	710
414-BL/SCR-WA-RWL	800	820	850	865	885	940	980	1030	1110	840



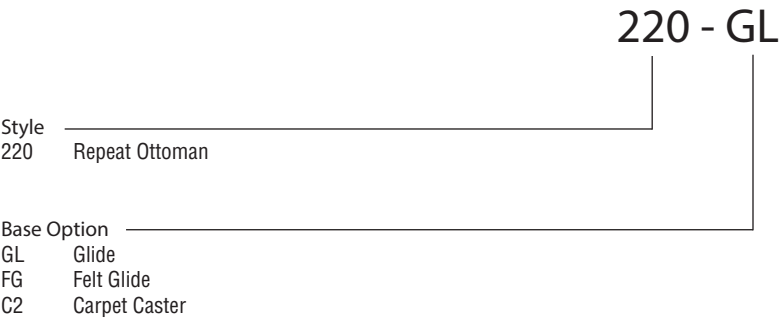
Knit Back Stacking Guest  
Chair, Chrome, Rear Leg  
Wheel

414-CHR-NA-RWL	860	880	915	930	955	1015	1050	1105	1180	910
414-CHR-PAB/PAG-RWL	1010	1030	1070	1080	1095	1155	1195	1245	1325	1050



# REPEAT

## How to Build a Repeat Product Number



## Features

- Trapezoid shaped upholstered unit
- Glides are black plastic 2.25" diameter with urethane bottom suitable for hard floors or carpet
- Felt glide option
- Adjustable ganger is field Installed
- When two fabrics specified, the higher price grade will apply
- CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

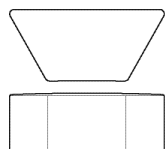
Overall Size	17" H x 46" W x 21.5 D
COM	2.25 yds for single fabric .7 yds per top 1.75 yds per side
COL	40.5 sqft 12.6 sqft per top 31.5 sqft per side

## Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
MB	Moisture Barrier	\$45
AGD	Adjustable Ganger	\$15
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	\$50

REPEAT

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL



220

1270

1315

1360

1380

1410

1495

1570

1650

1855

1360

SAY O CHAIR

## How to Build a Say O Chair Product Number

3101 - SL - BCH or 3001 - WDL or SCR - NAT - P3 7006

[illegible]

## Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell or Polypropylene Shell  
Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options  
Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish  
Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options  
Poly Shell in Three Color Options  
Three Frame Styles, Wood Leg, Non-Stacking Wire Sled, and Stacking Wire Sled  
Stacking Sled Frame for Poly and Fully Upholstered Shells Only - Not Offered for Wood Shells  
Stacking Frame stacks 12 high on the floor, 20 high on storage dolly - with seat pad stacks 8 high on floor, 16 high on dolly  
Stacking Frame Available in Chrome - Non-Stacking Sled frame not Offered in Chrome  
Frame finishes include eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options  
The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.  
Wood Leg Frame has Plastic Glides Standard, FG Felt Glides Optional  
Sled Frame Offers an Optional FG Felt Glide  
Greenguard Certified  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

# SAY O CHAIR

## Dimensions

### SL Sled Chair

Seat	16"D x 20"W x 18.25"H
Overall	20.50"D x 20"W x 32.75"H

### STK Stacking Sled Chair

Seat	16"D x 20"W x 18.25"H
Overall	21"D x 22"W x 32.75"H

### WDL Wood Leg Chair

Seat	16"D x 20"W x 18.25"H
Overall	20.50"D x 20"W x 32.75"H

### Seat Pad

C.O.M	.6 yards	Fully Upholstered	C.O.M	1.5 yards
C.O.L	11 sqft		C.O.L	27 sqft

## Option Pricing

FG-STK	Felt Glides, STK - Stacking Frame	\$20
FG-SL	Felt Glides, SL - Sled Frame	\$20
FG-WDL	Felt Glides For Wood Leg	\$20
GD-SL	Plastic Ganger (Sled Frame only)	\$25
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

# SAY O CHAIR - WOOD SHELL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Wood Shell Sled Frame

3101-SL-BCH Beech Shell 975

3101-SL-OAK Oak Shell 1185

3101-SL-WAL Walnut Shell 1185

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3102-SL-BCH Beech Shell 1180 1190 1230 1245 1260 1315 1355 1395 1405 1220

3102-SL-OAK Oak Shell 1385 1400 1440 1450 1475 1530 1570 1610 1615 1430

3102-SL-WAL Walnut Shell 1385 1400 1440 1450 1475 1530 1570 1610 1615 1430



Wood Shell Wood Legs

3101-WDL-BCH Beech Shell 1060

3101-WDL-OAK Oak Shell 1265

3101-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell 1265

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3102-WDL-BCH Beech Shell 1260 1285 1315 1330 1355 1400 1440 1480 1495 1300

3102-WDL-OAK Oak Shell 1470 1485 1525 1540 1555 1610 1655 1690 1695 1505

3102-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell 1470 1485 1525 1540 1555 1610 1655 1690 1695 1505

# SAY O CHAIR - POLY SHELL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



3104-SL

Poly Shell Sled Frame

695

Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3105-SL

880

895

925

940

955

1005

1040

1080

1090

915

Fully Upholstered Sled Frame

3103-SL

1155

1190

1265

1295

1345

1460

1560

1670

1770

1255



3104-STK

Poly Shell Stacking Sled Frame

9695

Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stacking Sled Frame

3105-STK

880

895

925

940

955

1005

1040

1080

1090

915

Fully Upholstered Stacking Sled Frame

3103-STK

1260

1305

1375

1405

1460

1575

1675

1895

1995

1365



3104-WDL

Poly Shell Wood Legs

770

Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3105-WDL

960

970

1005

1020

1035

1080

1120

1160

1170

990

Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3103-WDL

1260

1305

1375

1405

1460

1575

1675

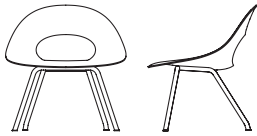
1895

1995

1365



# SAY O LOUNGE - WOOD SHELL



Wood Shell Metal Four Leg Frame

3301-ML-BCH Beech Shell	1600
3301-ML-OAK Oak Shell	1920
3301-ML-WAL Walnut Shell	1920

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Metal Four Leg Frame

3302-ML-BCH Beech Shell	1825	1845	1880	1895	1920	1975	2015	2055	2070	1865
3302-ML-OAK Oak Shell	2160	2175	2220	2230	2245	2315	2355	2390	2400	2195
3302-ML-WAL Walnut Shell	2160	2175	2220	2230	2245	2315	2355	2390	2400	2195

Fully Upholstered Metal Four Leg Frame

3303-ML	1525	1560	1615	1645	1685	1780	1870	1960	2140	1615
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Wood Shell Wood Legs

3301-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1680
3301-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2005
3301-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2005

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3302-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1925	1935	1980	1995	2010	2080	2110	2155	2165	1965
3302-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2245	2260	2300	2315	2335	2395	2435	2480	2490	2280
3302-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2245	2260	2300	2315	2335	2395	2435	2480	2490	2280

Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3303-WDL	1710	1750	1820	1860	1905	2025	2125	2225	2400	1805
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



152

# SAY O STOOL - WOOD SHELL



CH18 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-CH18-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1040
3201-CH18-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1230
	1230

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

CH18 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-CH18-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1245	1260	1295	1305	1330	1380	1420	1460	1460	1285
3202-CH18-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1430	1445	1475	1495	1510	1570	1600	1650	1640	1460
	1430	1445	1475	1495	1510	1570	1600	1650	1640	1460



CH18 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-CH18-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1180
3201-CH18-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1370
	1370

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

CH18 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-CH18-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1385	1395	1435	1450	1470	1525	1560	1600	1595	1420
3202-CH18-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1575	1585	1615	1640	1660	1715	1755	1795	1785	1600
	1575	1585	1615	1640	1660	1715	1755	1795	1785	1600

# SAY O STOOL - WOOD SHELL



CH24 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-CH24-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1075
3201-CH24-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1250
	1250

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

CH24 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-CH24-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1275	1290	1320	1340	1360	1405	1450	1485	1480	1305
3202-CH24-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1455	1465	1505	1525	1540	1590	1640	1675	1670	1495
	1455	1465	1505	1525	1540	1590	1640	1675	1670	1495



CH24 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-CH24-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1120
3201-CH24-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1400
	1400

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

CH24 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-CH24-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1430	1440	1470	1485	1505	1560	1595	1645	1630	1455
3202-CH24-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1605	1630	1665	1675	1690	1755	1795	1825	1820	1650
	1605	1630	1665	1675	1690	1755	1795	1825	1820	1650

# SAY O STOOL - WOOD SHELL



STL30 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1075
3201-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1250
	1250

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

STL30 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-STL30-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1275	1290	1320	1340	1360	1405	1450	1485	1480	1305
3202-STL30-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1455	1465	1505	1525	1540	1590	1640	1675	1670	1495
	1455	1465	1505	1525	1540	1590	1640	1675	1670	1495



STL30 Wood Shell Wood Legs



3201-STL30-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1225
3201-STL30-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1400
	1400

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

STL30 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-STL30-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1430	1440	1470	1485	1505	1560	1595	1645	1630	1455
3202-STL30-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1605	1630	1665	1675	1690	1755	1795	1825	1820	1650
	1605	1630	1665	1675	1690	1755	1795	1825	1820	1650

# SAY O STOOL - POLY SHELL

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL											
	CH18 Poly Shell Sled Frame										
	3204-CH18-SL	750									
CH18 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame											
3205-CH18-SL	940	955	985	1000	1020	1065	1105	1140	1135	975	
CH18 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame											
3203-CH18-SL	1010	1045	1105	1125	1170	1260	1355	1450	1545	1125	
	CH18 Poly Shell Wood Legs										
	3204-CH18-WDL	880									
CH18 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs											
3205-CH18-WDL	1070	1080	1115	1130	1150	1195	1235	1270	1265	1105	
CH18 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs											
3203-CH18-WDL	1255	1300	1375	1400	1450	1570	1670	1765	1840	1365	

# SAY O STOOL - POLY SHELL

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL



CH24 Poly Shell Sled Frame

3204-CH24-SL	780										
--------------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

CH24 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3205-CH24-SL	970	980	1010	1030	1045	1090	1130	1165	1160	1000
--------------	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

CH24 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame

3203-CH24-SL	1030	1070	1125	1150	1190	1290	1380	1470	1545	1125
--------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



CH24 Poly Shell Wood Legs

3204-CH24-WDL	920									
---------------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



CH24 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3205-CH24-WDL	1110	1120	1150	1165	1180	1235	1265	1305	1295	1135
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

CH24 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3203-CH24-WDL	1390	1440	1505	1540	1590	1700	1805	1905	1975	1495
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

# SAY O STOOL - POLY SHELL

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL											
	STL30 Poly Shell Sled Frame										
	3204-STL30-SL	780									
STL30 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame											
3205-STL30-SL	970	980	1010	1030	1045	1090	1130	1165	1160	1000	
STL30 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame											
3203-STL30-SL	1030	1070	1125	1150	1190	1290	1380	1470	1545	1125	
	STL30 Poly Shell Wood Legs										
	3204-STL30-WDL	920									
STL30 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs											
3205-STL30-WDL	1110	1120	1150	1165	1180	1235	1265	1305	1295	1135	
STL30 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs											
3203-STL30-WDL	1430	1470	1545	1570	1615	1745	1845	1945	2010	1530	

How to Build a Scape Lounge Number

5520 - SCR - NP

Style

5520 Club Chair

5521 Center Section Unit

5522 Left Hand End Unit

5523 Right Hand End Unit

5524 Ottoman

5525 Quarter Round Ottoman

5526 Quarter Round Inside Corner

5527 Quarter Round Outside Corner

5528 Square Inside Corner

5529 Square Outside Corner

Frame Finish - Textured

SCR Soft Chrome (standard)

BLK Black Matte

WHT White

LBNZ Light Bronze

MBNZ Medium Bronze

DBNZ Dark Bronze

GMTL Gunmetal

Power Outlets

NP No Power

PWR\_\_\_L left, C center, R right

Features

- Scape modular units available with two back heights, 29" and 43"High Back
- Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color options
- Optional plastic and felt glides attach to legs with a 3M double sided adhesive strip
- Leveling glides not available
- Power and USB Port Option have selected locations options based on unit
- L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit
- 108" cord for each power unit
- Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
- Power Components are UL Listed
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty






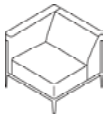
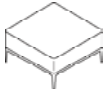
## Dimensions

<b>Club Chair</b>		<b>Center Section Unit</b>		<b>Left Hand/Right Hand End Unit</b>	
Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H	Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H	Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H	Back	26"W x 12.25"H	Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	34"W x 30"D x 29.25"H	Overall Size	26"W x 30"D x 29.25"H	Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds	C.O.M.	2.25 yds	C.O.M.	3.6 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.	C.O.L.	40.5 sqft.	C.O.L.	65 sqft.
<b>Ottoman</b>		<b>Quarter Round Inside Corner</b>		<b>Square Inside Corner</b>	
Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H	Seat	21"W x 17"H	Seat	21"W x 21"D x 17"H
C.O.M.	1.75 yds	Back	12.25"H	Back	26"H
C.O.L.	31.5 sqft	Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H	Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
<b>Quarter Round Ottoman</b>		C.O.M.	4 yds	C.O.M.	4.5 yds
Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H	<b>Quarter Round Outside Corner</b>		C.O.L.	81 sqft
C.O.M.	1.75 yds	Seat	21"W x 17"H	<b>Square Outside Corner</b>	
C.O.L.	31.5 sqft	Back	12.25"H	Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
C.O.L.	72 sqft	Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H	Back	26"H
		C.O.M.	2.25 yds	Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
		C.O.L.	36 sqft	C.O.M.	3.75 yds
				C.O.L.	54 sqft

## Option Pricing

Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -		
Specify Finish Option From Above		N/C
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Chairs, Corner Units	\$170
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Ottomans	\$60
MB1	Moisture Barrier, Chairs, Corner Units, Seats only	\$60
GD Ganging Connector -		
Connects Two Upholstered Pieces - Field Installed		\$25
PGS	Plastic Glides, Set of Four	\$20
FGS	Felt Glides, Set of Four	\$20
PWR	Power Outlet - Two Plugs and Two USB Ports	\$515

# SCAPE

	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL	
 Club Chair	5520	3325	3430	3590	3660	3765	4070	4280	4550	5070	3560
 Center Section Unit	5521	1975	2035	2140	2175	2235	2420	2540	2705	3015	2115
 Left Hand Unit	5522	2640	2725	2855	2905	2985	3230	3390	3605	4025	2825
 Right Hand Unit	5523	2640	2725	2855	2905	2985	3230	3390	3605	4025	2825
 Ottoman	5524	1725	1785	1870	1900	1960	2110	2220	2365	2630	1855

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Quarter Round Ottoman

5525	1640	1680	1770	1800	1855	2000	2100	2235	2495	1750
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



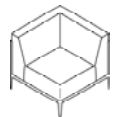
Quarter Round Inside Corner

5526	3160	3250	3415	3480	3575	3870	4065	4310	4815	3375
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



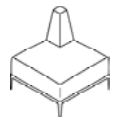
Quarter Round Outside Corner

5527	1980	2040	2145	2180	2235	2425	2540	2705	3020	2120
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Square Inside Corner  
90° Transition Unit

5528	3005	3085	3235	3295	3385	3665	3850	4095	4570	3210
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Square Outside Corner

5529	2350	2425	2540	2590	2660	2875	3025	3215	3585	2520
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

## Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape

Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit

Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

Customer Relations/Fabric Approval

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

# SCAPE HIGH BACK

## How to Build a Scape High Back Lounge Number

5521HB - SCR - NP

Style

5521HB Center Section Unit  
5522HB Left Hand End Unit  
5523HB Right Hand End Unit  
5526HB Quarter Round Inside Corner  
5527HB Quarter Round Outside Corner  
5528HB Square Inside Corner  
5529HB Square Outside Corner

Frame Finish - Textured

SCR Soft Chrome (standard)  
BLK Black Matte  
WHT White  
LBNZ Light Bronze  
MBNZ Medium Bronze  
DBNZ Dark Bronze  
GMTL Gunmetal

Power Outlets

NP No Power  
PWR \_\_\_ L left, C center, R right

## Features

- Scape modular units available with two back heights, 29" and 43"High Back
- Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color options
- Optional plastic and felt glides attach to legs with a 3M double sided adhesive strip
- Leveling Glides Not Available
- Power and USB Port Option have selected locations options based on unit
- L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit
- 108" cord for each power unit
- Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
- Power Components are UL Listed
- Worksurfaces to be installed at 42" high
- Worksurfaces field installed with factory supplied hardware and instructions
- Worksurface finish options in laminate, wood, or Corian
- 25" Wide Worksurface for center section and end units, models 5521HB, 5522HB, 5523HB unit model
- 29" Wide Worksurface for inside square unit model 5528HB only
- 30" Radius for corner unit 5526HB only
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

Center Section HB		Right Hand End Unit HB		Left Hand End Unit HB	
Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H	Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H	Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H	Back	30"W x 26"H	Back	30"W x 26"H
Overall Size	26"W x 30"D x 43"H	Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H	Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	3 yds	C.O.M.	5.5 yds	C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft.	C.O.L.	99 sqft.	C.O.L.	99 sqft.
Quarter Round Inside Corner HB		Quarter Round Outside Corner HB			
Seat	21"R x 17"H	Seat	21"R x 17"H		
Back	26"H	Back	26"H		
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H	Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H		
C.O.M.	4.5 yds	C.O.M.	2.75 yds		
C.O.L.	99 sqft	C.O.L.	54 sqft		
Square Inside Corner HB		Square Outside Corner HB		Worksurface	
Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H	Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H	WKS 25	25"W x 11"D x .75"H
Back	26"H	Back	26"H	WKS 29	29"W x 11"D x .75"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H	Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H	WKS Radius	30"W x 11"D x .75"H
C.O.M.	5 yds	C.O.M.	3.75 yds		
C.O.L.	99 sqft	C.O.L.	54 sqft	Corian Worksurfaces .5"H	

## Option Pricing

Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -		
	Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
WKS 25 LAM	Laminate Work Surface - 25	\$445
WKS 29 LAM	Laminate Work Surface - 29	\$445
WKS Radius LAM	Laminate Work Surface - Corner	\$950
WKS 25 WDL	Wood Work Surface - 25	\$575
WKS 29 WDL	Wood Work Surface - 29	\$575
WKS Radius WDL	Wood Work Surface - Corner	\$1,125
WKS 25 COR	Corian Work Surface - 25	\$1,195
WKS 29 COR	Corian Work Surface - 29	\$1,195
WKS Radius COR	Corian Work Surface - Corner	\$1,950
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$275
MB1	Moisture Barrier, Chairs, Corner Units, Seats only	\$60
GD	Integrated Ganging Connector -	
	Connects Two Upholstered Pieces	\$25
PGS	Plastic Glides, Set of Four	\$20
FGS	Felt Glides, Set of Four	\$20
PWR	Power Outlet - Two Plugs and Two USB Ports	\$515

# SCAPE HIGH BACK

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



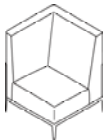
Center Section Unit High Back

5521HB	2270	2335	2455	2500	2565	2785	2925	3105	3460	2430
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Left Hand End Unit High Back

5522HB	3120	3220	3370	3435	3530	3820	4010	4270	4760	3345
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



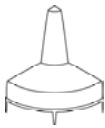
Right Hand End Unit High Back

5523HB	3120	3220	3370	3435	3530	3820	4010	4270	4760	3345
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



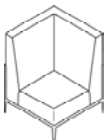
Quarter Round Inside Corner High Back

5526HB	3565	3665	3850	3920	4025	4360	4580	4865	5435	3805
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



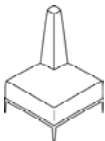
Quarter Round Outside Corner High Back

5527HB	2265	2330	2440	2490	2550	2770	2900	3090	3450	2420
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Square Inside Corner High Back  
90° Transition Unit

5528HB	3175	3275	3435	3505	3595	3890	4085	4345	4845	3400
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

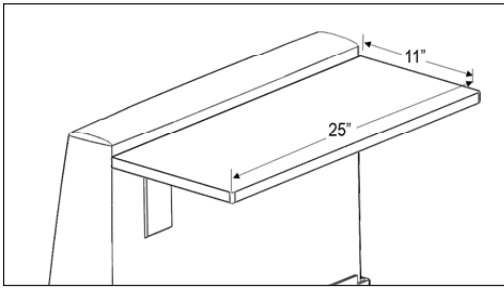


Square Outside Corner High Back

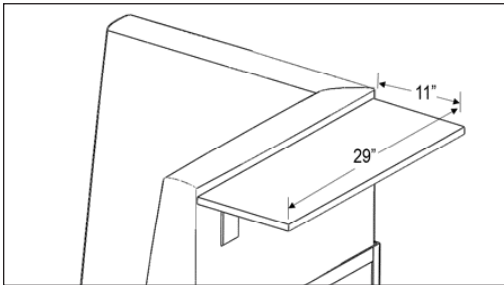
5529HB	2300	2370	2490	2530	2600	2815	2950	3145	3505	2460
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

# SCAPE HIGH BACK

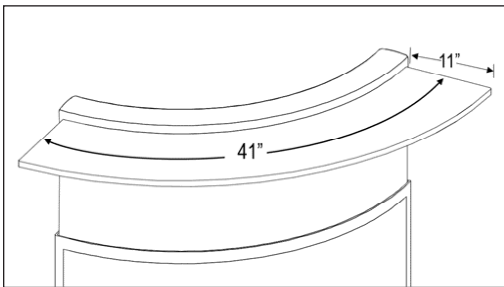
## Worksurfaces for Scape High Back



WKS25 Can be installed on 5521HB, 5522HB, 5523HB



WKS29 Can be installed on 5528HB



WKS30 Can be installed on 5526HB

## Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape

Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit

Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

Customer Relations/Fabric Approva

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

# SCAPE PRIVATE CLUB

## How to Build a Scape Private Club Number

5550 - SCR - NP

Style

5550 Private Club

Frame Finish - Textured

SCR Soft Chrome (standard)  
BLK Black Matte  
WHT White  
LBNZ Light Bronze  
MBNZ Medium Bronze  
DBNZ Dark Bronze  
GMTL Gunmetal

Power Outlets

NP No Power (standard)  
PWR \_\_ C \_\_ C center location only

## Features

- Scape Private Club is 49" high. The Scape high back units are 43" high
- Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color options
- Power and USB Port Option available in Center Location only
- 108" cord for each power unit
- Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
- Power Components are UL Listed
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

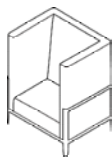
## Dimensions

Private Club	
Seat	30"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 33.25"H
Overall Size	38"W x 30"D x 49"H
C.O.M.	9 yds

## Option Pricing

F3	Cal 133 Compliance - Private Club	\$170
MB1	Moisture Barrier - Seat Only	\$60
GD	Ganging Device (connects two upholstered pieces)	\$25
FG-1	Felt Glide Sleeve for chair, set of four	\$60
PWR	Power Outlet-Two Power and Two USB Ports	\$515





Private Club

5550	4230	4360	4575	4655	4785	5180	5435	5785
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible  
CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website  
Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure  
Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape  
Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units  
For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit  
Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities  
Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units  
To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:  
Customer Relations/Fabric Approval  
Source International  
17 Gilmore Drive  
Sutton, MA 01590  
cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

# SCAPE TABLES

## How to Build a Scape Table Number

5530 - SCR - WDT - NAT

Style		Top Finish
5530	Table 30" x 30" x 9"H	
5531	Table 30" x 30" x 15" H	
5532	Quarter Radius Table 30" x 30" x 15" H	
5533	Quarter Radius Table 30" x 30" x 9" H	
5536	Power Table 30" x 30" x 15"H	
Frame Finish - Textured		
SCR	Soft Chrome (standard)	
BLK	Black Matte	
WHT	White	
LBNZ	Light Bronze	
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	
DBNZ	Dark Bronze	
GMTL	Gunmetal	
Table Top		
WDT	Wood Top	
LAM	Laminate Top	
COR	Corian Top	
GLS	Glass Top	
		WDT Wood Finish
		NAT Natural
		CHY Cherry
		WCH Warm Cherry
		MAH Mahogany
		ESP Espresso
		WLT Weathered Light
		WMD Weathered Medium
		WCR Walnut
		WGR Weathered Grey
		DWNT Dark Walnut
		001 Black
		999 Custom
		LAM Laminate Color
		WHT Linen Matte D427-60
		BLK Black
		MPL Fusion Maple 7909-60
		GRY Fashion Grey D381-60
		GRY2 Slate Grey D91-60
		WLT Montana Walnut 7110K-78
		TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18
		COR Corian
		Glacier White

## Features

Scape Tables offered with six textured frame finish options  
 Four Table Top Finish Material Options  
 Laminates are all by Wilsonart  
 Corian color is Glacier White  
 Glass Top is white painted back  
 Power Table available with laminate top only  
 Corian and Glass Table tops are field installed and attached to frame with double back adhesive tape  
 Wood and Laminate tops mechanically fastened to frame  
 Power Table is standard with two power outlets and two USB ports on opposite table sides  
 108" cord for Power Table, one for each power unit  
 Power plate finish will match table frame finish  
 Power Components are UL Listed  
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Option Pricing

PGS	Plastic Glides, set of four	\$20
FGS	Felt Glides, set of four	\$20
999	Set up Charge for Custom Wood Finish	\$225 NET

# SCAPE TABLES



Table  
30" x 30" x 9"

5530 WDT	Wood Top	1295
5530 LAM	Laminate Top	1570
5530 GLS	Glass Top	1355
5530 COR	Corian Top	2915



Table  
30" x 30" x 15"

5531 WDT	Wood Top	1385
5531 LAM	Laminate Top	1660
5531 GLS	Glass Top	1430
5531 COR	Corian Top	3010



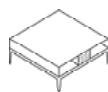
Quarter Radius Table  
30" x 30" x 15"

5532 WDT	Wood Top	1250
5532 LAM	Laminate Top	1265
5532 GLS	Glass Top	1295
5532 COR	Corian Top	2605



Quarter Radius Table  
30" x 30" x 9"

5533 WDT	Wood Top	1285
5533 LAM	Laminate Top	1300
5533 GLS	Glass Top	1325
5533 COR	Corian Top	2640



Power Table  
30" x 30" x 15"

5536 LAM	Laminate Top	5445
----------	--------------	------

# SCAPE POWER INFORMATION

---

Each Power Outlet will have two Power, two 2.1 AMP USB and a 108" Power Cord in Black



## Features

2.50" x 6" 2 Power Outlet – 2 UBS Outlets

12A, 120 VAC Spill Resistant receptacles

USB charging ports that work with USB compatible devices

USB Ratings: 2.1A, 11 watts, 5V/DC

Integral circuit breaker protection

All metal construction

Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish

Rugged powder coat, and aluminum anodize finishes for lasting durability

Outside Quarter Round units 5525, 5527, and 5527HB do not have power capability

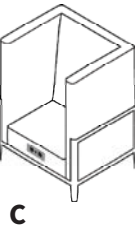
Scape Power Outlet Location Options

L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit

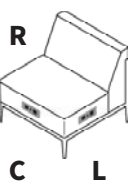
5520



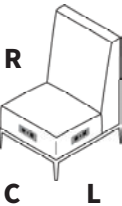
5550



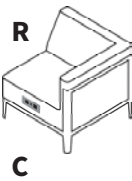
5521



5521HB



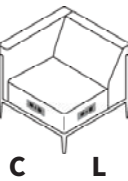
5522



5522HB



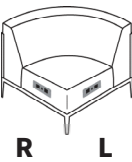
5523



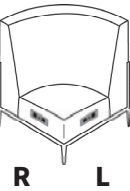
5523HB



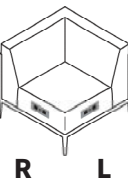
5526



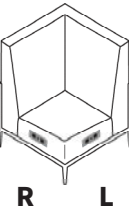
5526HB



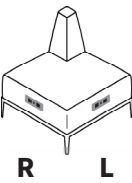
5528



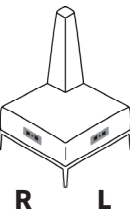
5528HB



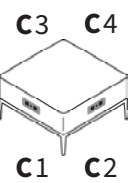
5529



5529HB



5524



# SCAPE PILLOWS

## How to Build a Scape Pillow Number

5540

Style \_\_\_\_\_  
5540 Pillow 18" x 18"  
5540TF Two Fabrics

5541 Pillow 20" x 20"  
5541TF Two Fabrics

5542 Pillow 14" x 20"  
5542TF Two Fabrics

5543 Pillow 32" x 16" For Scape Private Club  
5543TF Two Fabrics

5544 Pillow 16" x 16"  
5544TF Two Fabric

## Features

All pillows are fully upholstered with sewn seams on all four sides  
Two fabric pillows available. If fabric is graded in, price at higher grade level  
Filled with 100% premium fiberfill  
Pillows to be cut randomly off the bolt

## Dimensions

5540	18" x 18"	5541	20" x 20"	5542	14" x 20"	5543	For Scape Private Club 16" x 32"
C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.5 yds per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	1 yd per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	9 sqft per one	C.O.L.	15 sqft per one
C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	8 sqft per side

# SCAPE PILLOWS

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Pillow 18" x 18"

5540		165	170	180	185	195	205	210	245	250	180
5540TF	Two Fabrics	225	230	240	250	265	280	295	330	325	235



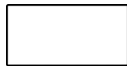
Pillow 20" x 20"

5541		170	180	185	190	200	210	225	250	255	235
5541TF	Two Fabrics	225	230	245	250	265	285	295	340	345	235



Pillow 14" x 20"

5542		165	170	180	185	195	205	210	245	250	235
5542TF	Two Fabrics	205	205	225	230	240	250	270	305	310	235



Pillow 16" x 32"  
For Scape Private Club

5543		165	170	180	185	195	205	210	245	250	235
5543TF	Two Fabrics	205	205	225	230	240	250	270	305	310	235

Pillow 16" x 16"

5544		165	170	180	185	195	205	210	245	250	235
5544TF	Two Fabrics	205	205	225	230	240	250	270	305	310	235

How to Build a Smirk Product Number

670-WDL - NAT - PG

Style		PG	Plastic Glide (std)
670-WDL	Wood Leg Frame	FG	Felt Glide
Wood Finishes on Ash			
NAT	Natural		
CHY	Cherry		
WCH	Warm Cherry		
MAH	Mahogany		
WLT	Weathered Light		
WMD	Weathered Medium		
WGR	Weathered Grey		
WNT	Walnut		
DWNT	Dark Walnut		
ESP	Espresso		
001	Black		
999	Custom		
P3 Painted Colors on Ash			
7006	White		
7044	Stone		
7035	Light Grey		
7012	Dark Grey		
8012	Dark Red		
3016	Light Red		
1032	Yellow		
6011	Green		
6033	Teal		
6034	Aqua		
5024	Light Blue		
5014	Medium Blue		
7040	Light Grey Blue		

Features

- Ash Wood frame
- Fully Upholstered Seat and Seat back
- Four leg Wood base
- Plastic glides standard on four leg wood frameframes, Felt glides optional
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

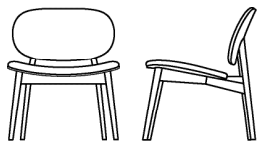
Smirk Lounge Chair		
Seat	20.75"D	28.5"W x 17.25"H
Back	17.25"W	x 15"H
Overall	26.25"D	x 28.5"W x 29.75"H
COM	2.75 yd	
COL	45 sqft	

Option Pricing

P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number from Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
FG	Felt Glides for WDL Frame	\$20



COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL



Smirk Lounge Chair

670-WDL	Wood Leg Frame	1840	1865	1895	1910	1945	2005	2065	2120	2245	1895
---------	----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

# STAXX

## How to Build a Staxx Product Number

738 - FL - NA - NAT - P1-7006 - BLK - PG

Style		Wood Finish		Glide/ Caster Style	
732	Convex fully upholstered	NAT	Natural	PG	Plastic Glide (standard)
737	Convex finished wood	CHY	Cherry	MG	Metal Glide
738	Convex uph seat/wood back	WCH	Warm Cherry	C1	Hard Floor Caster
742	Keystone fully upholstered	MAH	Mahogany	C2	Carpet Caster
747	Keystone finished wood	ESP	Espresso	FG	Felt Glide
748	Keystone uph seat/wood back	WLT	Weathered Light	Frame Finish	
Frame Style		WMD	Weathered Medium	Standard Powder Coat Finishes	
FL	Four Leg	WGR	Weathered Grey	CHR	Chrome
SL	Sled Base	WNT	Walnut	SCR	Soft Chrome
CH24	Stool	DWNT	Dark Walnut	BLK	Black Matte
STL30	Stool	001	Black	WHT	White
CS	With Casters	999	Custom	LBNZ	Light Bronze
WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame	Painted Wood Finish Option		MBNZ	Medium Bronze
		P1	Painted Back	DBNZ	Dark Bronze
		P2	Painted Seat & Back	GMTL	Gunmetal
Arm Style		7006	White	BRS	Brass
NA	No Arms	7044	Stone	Premium Powder Coat Finishes	
CA	Cache Arms	7035	Light Grey	STN	Stone
CAG	Cache Grey Arm	7012	Dark Grey	LGB	Light Grey Blue
		8012	Dark Red	DGY	Dark Grey
		3016	Light Red	LBL	Light Blue
		1032	Yellow	AQU	Aqua
		6011	Green	GRN	Green
		6033	Teal	YLW	Yellow
		6034	Aqua	LRD	Light Red
		5024	Light Blue		
		5014	Medium Blue		
		7040	Light Grey Blue		

## Features

## Two Back Shapes

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination

### Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Painted Wood Finishes

Four Leg Frame (Stacking), Wall Saver, Sled Frame, Caster Frame, 24" and 30" Stool

## Height Frames

### Caster Frame and Sled Base are Non-Stacking

### Four Leg Chairs Stack 6 High on Floor, 10 High on Dolly

Bright Chrome, Eight Powdercoat and Eight Premium Powdercoat Frame Finish Options

### Soft Padded Polyurethane Armrests

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Greenguard Certified

### Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

## Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

Chair			Stool		
Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H		Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H or 30"H	
Back	17"H x 17.5"W		Back	17"H x 17.5"W	
Arm Height	25.5"		Arm Height	31.5" or 37.5"	
Overall Size	22.5"W x 22.5"D		Overall Size	22.5"W x 22.5"D	
	19.5"W w/o arms			19.5"W w/o arms	
Tablet	16"W x 23"D				
COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards			
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats			
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back			
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft			
	Seats Only	7 sqft			

---

Option Pricing

750/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
750/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
750/DL	Transport Dolly, Two-Wheel (6 Chair Capacity)	\$525
750/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Color Option From Above - Net Charge Per Color Per Order - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$80
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
SL	Sled Frame Option	\$110
WS	Wallsaver Four Leg Frame Option	\$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

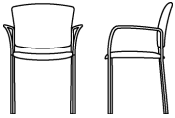
# STAXX CONVEX

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair, Armless  
Convex Style  
Four Leg Frame

732-FL-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	510	540	590	605	630	710	775	845	985	585
737-FL-NA-BL	Finished Wood	560									
738-FL-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	525	545	585	595	610	665	705	755	720	580
732-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	600	625	675	695	730	805	870	945	1080	670
737-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	610									
738-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	690	705	740	755	770	830	870	920	1020	735

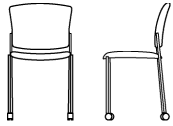


Stacking Chair, with Arms  
Convex Style  
Four Leg Frame

732-FL-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	600	625	670	690	725	805	870	940	1090	665
737-FL-CA-BL	Finished Wood	675									
738-FL-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	625	650	685	695	720	770	820	865	970	675
732-FL-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	675	710	755	770	810	880	950	1020	1160	745
757-FL-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	710									
738-FL-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	755	775	815	825	850	905	945	990	1090	810

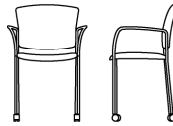
# STAXX CONVEX

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Caster Chair, Armless  
Convex Style  
Four Leg Frame

732-CS-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	550	590	625	645	685	755	825	895	1050	620
737-CS-NA-BL	Finished Wood	610									
738-CS-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	565	605	640	660	700	770	840	910	1065	635
732-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	625	660	700	720	755	835	895	965	1105	695
737-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	650									
738 CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	710	730	765	775	805	850	895	945	1050	755



Caster Chair, with Arms  
Convex Style  
Four Leg Frame

732-CS-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	625	660	705	725	755	835	905	965	1125	700
737-CS-CA-BL	Finished Wood	720									
738-CS-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	675	695	725	735	760	820	860	910	1015	720
732-CS-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	700	730	770	800	825	910	970	1040	1175	760
737-CS-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	755									
738 CS-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	790	805	835	850	875	930	970	1020	1120	830

## Leather Pricing

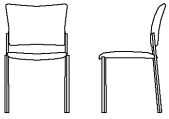
Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

250599 Black  
251938 Saddle  
253272 Chestnut  
250519 Pewter  
252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

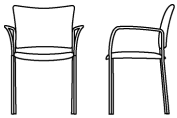
# STAXX KEYSTONE

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair, Armless  
Keystone Style  
Four Leg Frame

742-FL-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	580	605	655	670	700	775	845	915	1050	645
747-FL-NA-BL	Finished Wood	560									
748-FL-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	525	545	585	595	610	665	705	755	720	580
742-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	615	645	695	710	740	820	885	955	1090	690
747-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	610									
748-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	630	660	690	700	725	775	825	870	970	685

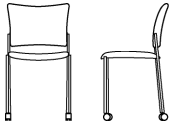


Stacking Chair, with Arms  
Keystone Style  
Four Leg Frame

742-FL-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	645	675	725	740	775	850	920	990	1125	720
747-FL-CA-BL	Finished Wood	675									
748-FL-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	625	650	685	695	720	770	820	865	970	675
742-FL-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	690	720	765	790	815	895	960	1035	1165	755
747-FL-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	710									
748-FL-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	710	730	760	770	800	850	895	945	1040	750

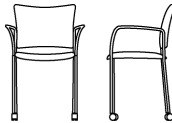
# STAXX KEYSTONE

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Caster Chair, Armless  
Keystone Style  
Four Leg Frame

742-CS-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	600	620	670	690	725	800	865	940	1090	665
747-CS-NA-BL	Finished Wood	610									
748-CS-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	565	590	620	625	655	705	750	800	905	615
742-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	635	670	720	735	770	840	915	975	1120	710
747-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	650									
748 CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	665	685	720	725	750	805	845	895	990	710



Caster Chair, with Arms  
Keystone Style  
Four Leg Frame

742-CS-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	670	695	740	760	800	870	945	1015	1165	735
747-CS-CA-BL	Finished Wood	720									
748-CS-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	675	695	725	735	760	820	860	910	1015	720
742-CS-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	710	740	795	810	840	920	985	1055	1190	790
747-CS-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	755									
748 CS-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	735	750	795	805	825	875	930	965	1070	790

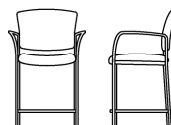
# STAXX STOOL CONVEX

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless  
Convex Style  
24" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

732-CH24-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	775	810	850	870	905	975	1050	1120	1270	840
737-CH24-NA-BL	Finished Wood	760									
738-CH24-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	820	850	865	885	940	985	1035	1135	840
732-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	935	960	1010	1025	1060	1135	1215	1275	1405	990
737-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	845									
738-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	885	920	935	960	1020	1055	1110	1200	915



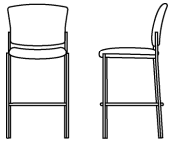
Stool with Arms  
Convex Style  
24" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

732-CH24-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	850	875	930	945	980	1055	1130	1195	1355	920
737-CH24-CA-BL	Finished Wood	840									
738-CH24-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	885	920	935	960	1015	1055	1110	1215	915
732-CH24-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	935	960	1010	1025	1060	1145	1215	1275	1405	990
737-CH24-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
738-CH24-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1020	1035	1070	1080	1105	1165	1200	1255	1355	1055



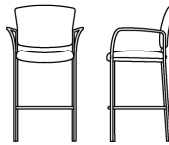
# STAXX STOOL CONVEX

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless  
Convex Style  
30" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

732-STL30-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	775	810	850	870	905	975	1050	1120	1270	840
737-STL30-NA-BL	Finished Wood	760									
738-STL30-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	820	850	865	885	940	985	1035	1135	840
732-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	935	960	1010	1025	1060	1135	1215	1275	1405	990
737-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	845									
738-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	885	920	935	960	1020	1055	1110	1200	915

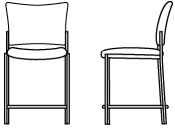


Stool with Arms  
Convex Style  
30" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

732-STL30-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	850	875	930	945	980	1055	1130	1195	1355	920
737-STL30-CA-BL	Finished Wood	840									
738-STL30-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	885	920	935	960	1015	1055	1110	1215	915
732-STL30-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	935	960	1010	1025	1060	1145	1215	1275	1405	990
737-STL30-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
738-STL30-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1020	1035	1070	1080	1105	1165	1200	1255	1355	1055

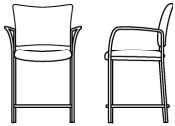
# STAXX STOOL KEYSTONE

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless  
Keystone Style  
24" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

742-CH24-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	840	870	915	935	970	1045	1120	1185	1335	910
747-CH24-NA-BL	Finished Wood	775									
748-CH24-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	820	850	865	885	940	985	1035	1135	840
742-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	870	900	945	965	1005	1080	1145	1220	1355	940
747-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	850									
748-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	885	910	945	960	975	1035	1085	1125	1225	940

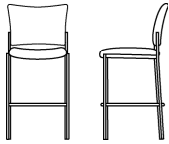


Stool with Arms  
Keystone Style  
24" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

742-CH24-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	915	945	990	1010	1040	1120	1190	1260	1405	980
747-CH24-CA-BL	Finished Wood	845									
748-CH24-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	885	920	935	960	1015	1055	1110	1215	915
742-CH24-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	945	970	1020	1040	1075	1150	1225	1290	1420	1010
747-CH24-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
748-CH24-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	960	980	1020	1030	1055	1110	1155	1195	1300	1010

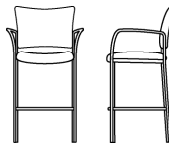
# STAXX STOOL KEYSTONE

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless  
Keystone Style  
30" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

742-STL30-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	840	870	915	935	970	1045	1120	1185	1335	910
747-STL30-NA-BL	Finished Wood	775									
748-STL30-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	820	850	865	885	940	985	1035	1135	840
742-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	870	900	945	965	1005	1080	1145	1220	1355	940
747-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	850									
748-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	885	910	945	960	975	1035	1085	1125	1225	940



Stool with Arms  
Keystone Style  
30" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

742-STL30-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	915	945	990	1010	1040	1120	1190	1260	1405	980
747-STL30-CA-BL	Finished Wood	845									
748-STL30-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	885	920	935	960	1015	1055	1110	1215	915
742-STL30-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	945	970	1020	1040	1075	1150	1225	1290	1420	1010
747-STL30-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
748-STL30-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	960	980	1020	1030	1055	1110	1155	1195	1300	1010

## Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

250599 Black  
251938 Saddle  
253272 Chestnut  
250519 Pewter  
252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

# TEMPT STOOLS

## How to Build a Tempt Stool Product Number

### 110-CH18 - SCR

#### Style

110-CH18 18" Upholstered Seat  
111-CH24 24" Upholstered Seat  
112-CH30 30" Upholstered Seat

#### Frame Finish

##### Standard Powder Coats

SCR Soft Chrome  
BLK Black Matte  
WHT White  
GMTL Gunmetal  
LBNZ Light Bronze  
MBNZ Medium Bronze  
DBNZ Dark Bronze  
BRS Brass

##### Premium Powder Coats \*

STN Stone  
LGB Light Grey Blue  
DGY Dark Grey  
LBL Light Blue  
AQU Aqua  
GRN Green  
YLW Yellow  
LRD Light Red

## Features

Three sled base stool seat heights, 18", 24", 30"  
Fully Upholstered molded foam seat  
Metal foot rest on 24" and 30" stools  
Optional Stainless Steel Scuff Guard recommended for foot rest  
Felt Glide optional  
Greenguard Certified  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

18" Model 110-CH18		-	24" Model 111-CH24			30" Model 112-CH30	
Seat	15.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H		Seat	15.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H		Seat	15.5"D x 17.5"W x 30"H
Overall	16.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H		Overall	18"D x 18.5"W x 24"H		Overall	18"D x 18.5"W x 30"H







#### Upholstered Seat

COM .5 yards  
COL 6 sqft per seat

## Option Pricing

FG-SL	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
SG	Stainless Steel Scuff Guard for Foot Rest	\$35

# TEMPT STOOLS

		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
  18 in. Stool											
110-CH18	Upholstered Seat	710	725	750	755	770	805	835	865	825	745
  30 in. Bar Stool											
111-CH24	Upholstered Seat	730	740	760	770	790	825	850	880	850	760
  30 in. Bar Stool											
112-CH30	Upholstered Seat	735	745	765	775	800	830	860	885	850	765

# TIER

## How to Build a Tier Product Number

490-SL - NA - CHR - 001 - PG - USP

Style Style		Upholstered Seat Pad Option	
490-SL	Tier Chair Plastic		
491-SL	Tier Chair upholstered seat, plastic back		
494-SL	Tier Chair fully upholstered		
490-CH24	Tier Stool Plastic	Glides	
491-CH24	Tier Stool upholstered seat, plastic back	NG	No Glides (standard)
494-CH24	Tier Stool fully upholstered	FG	Felt Glides
490-STL30	Tier Stool Plastic		
491-STL30	Tier Stool upholstered seat, plastic back		
494-STL30	Tier Stool fully upholstered		
Frame Style		Shell & Arm Cap Color	
NA	No Arm	001	Black
WA	With Arm - Chair Only	002	Dark Blue
		003	Sand
		005	White
Frame Finish		008	Cool Grey
CHR	Bright Chrome Plated	014	Light Grey
		015	Warm Grey

## Features

Anatomically Contoured Polypropylene Seat and Back  
Chair Frame is offered with an Arm Option - 25.5" Arm  
Two Upholstered Seat Options (Fully Wrapped Seat or Upholstered Pad)  
High Density Stacking Chairs  
Poly Chairs stack 10 High on Floor, 45 High on Storage Dolly  
Upholstered Chairs stack 8 High on Floor, 30 High on Storage Dolly  
Stools stack 10 high on floor  
CAL 133 Option Available. Contact Customer Service for Details  
Greenguard Certified  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

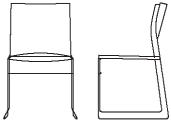
## Dimensions

Chair		24" Stool		30" Stool	
Seat	16.75"D x 21.50"W x 18"H	Seat	16.75"D x 21.50"W x 24"H	Seat	16.75"D x 21.50"W x 30"H
Back	18.5"W x 16.5"H24	Back	18.5"W x 16.5"H	Back	18.5"W x 16.5"H
Overall Size	20"D x 21.5"W x 33.25"H	Overall Size	20"D x 21.5"W x 40.75"H	Overall Size	20"D x 21.5"W x 46.75"H
C.O.M.	Fully Upholstered 1 yard	C.O.M.	Fully Upholstered 1 yard	C.O.M.	Fully Upholstered 1 yard
	Seat only .7 yards for every two seats		Seat only .7 yards for every two seats		Seat only .7 yards for every two seats

## Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
ATG	Anti-Tip Glide	\$25
GD	Ganging Connector (Set) - Clip On and Off	\$25
490/CD	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (upto 45 Chair Capacity in Poly)	\$710

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Tier Plastic Seat and Back

490-SL-NA-CHR

320

USP

170

190

205

220

240

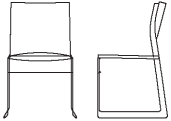
280

325

350

455

205

Tier Fully Upholstered Seat,  
Plastic Back

491-SL-NA-CHR

435

450

480

490

510

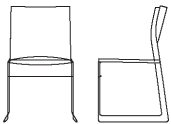
550

595

630

720

475

Tier Fully Upholstered Seat  
and Back

494-SL-NA-CHR

550

580

615

625

660

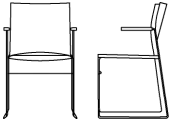
720

775

835

975

610

Tier Plastic Seat and Back  
w/Arms

490-SL-WA-CHR

460

USP

170

190

205

220

240

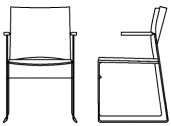
280

325

350

455

205

Tier Fully Upholstered Seat,  
Plastic Back  
w/Arms

491-SL-WA-CHR

580

595

620

630

655

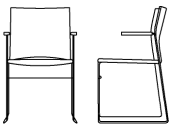
700

740

775

865

615

Tier Fully Upholstered Seat  
and Back  
w/Arms

494-SL-WA-CHR

695

720

760

770

805

865

930

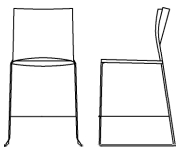
975

1120

750

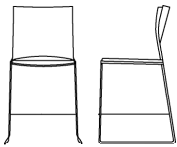
TIER

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL



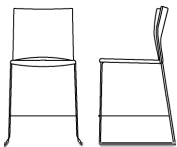
Tier Stool Plastic Seat and Back  
24" Seat Height

490-CH24-CHR	475										
UPS	170	190	205	220	240	280	325	350	455	205	



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back  
24" Seat Height

491-CH24-CHR	610	625	660	670	690	735	770	810	900	650	
--------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--

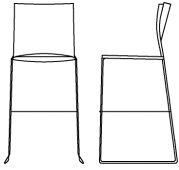


Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat and Back  
24" Seat Height

494-CH24-CHR	730	750	800	810	830	915	960	1020	1160	795	
--------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	-----	--



COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Tier Stool Plastic Seat and Back  
30" Seat Height

490-STL30-CHR

475

UPS

170

190

205

220

240

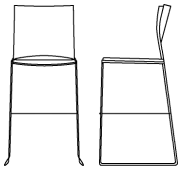
280

325

350

455

205



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back  
30" Seat Height

491-STL30-CHR

610

625

660

670

690

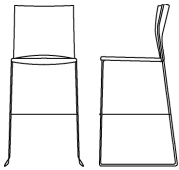
735

770

810

900

650



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat and Back  
30" Seat Height

494-STL30-CHR

730

750

800

810

830

915

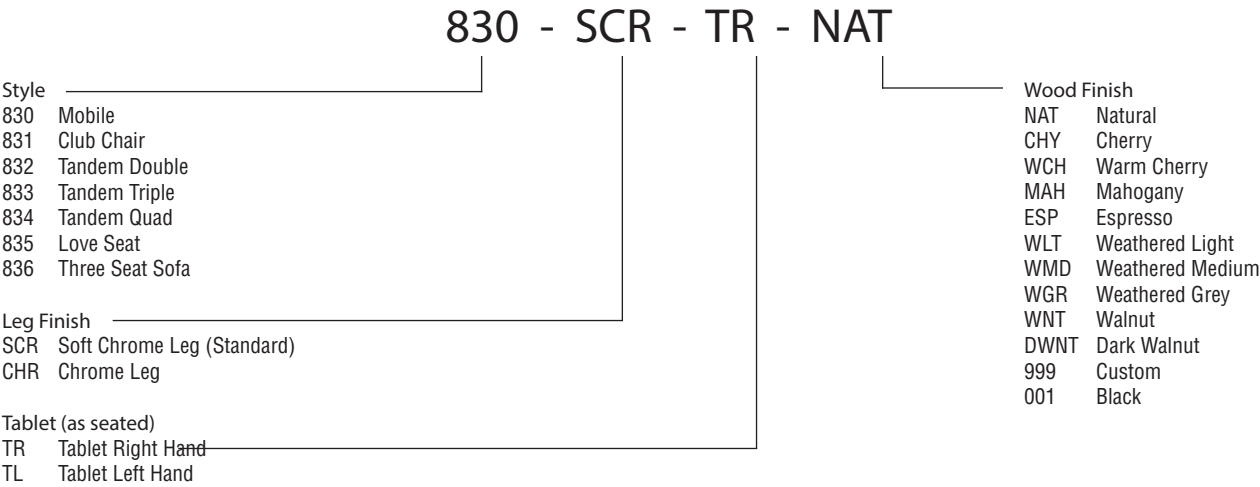
960

1020

1160

795

How to Build a Vee Lounge Product Number



Features

- Eleven Standard Wood Finishes

Simple Assembly Required for Tandem Triple and Tandem Quad

CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional

Greenguard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty
- Tablet side is "as seated"

Wood Tablet 11" x 17"

Dimensions

Mobile Chair		Club Chair	
Seat	20" D x 22" W x 17.5" H	Seat	20" D x 22" W x 17.5" H
Back	15" H x 22" W	Back	15" H x 22" W
Arm Height	24.5"H	Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 28" W	Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 28" W
COM	3.5 yards	COM	3.5 yards
COL	63 Sqft	COL	63 sqft.
Tandem Double		Tandem Triple	
Seat	20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H	Seat	20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back	15"H x 22"W	Back	15"H x 22"W
Arm Height	24.5"H	Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5"H x 27.5"D x 52.75"W	Overall Size	30.5"H x 27.5"D x 66"W
COM	6.25 yards	COM	9 yards
COL	113 sqft.	COL	162 sqft.

---

Tandem Quad

Seat	20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back	15"H x 22"W
Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 102.25" W

COM 11 yards

COL 198 sqft.

## Love Seat

Seat	20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back	15"H x 22"W
Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 50" W

COM 5 yards

COL 90 sqft.

## Three Seat Sofa

Seat	20" D x 60" W x 17.5" H
Back	15" H x 22" W
Arm Height	24.5" H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 66" W

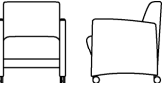
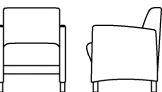
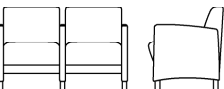
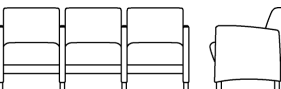
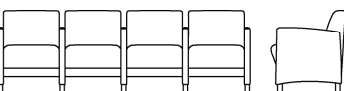
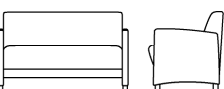
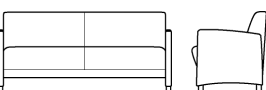
COM 7 yards

---

Option Pricing

T_	Rectangular Writing Tablet (Specify Left or Right Side)	\$265
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Single Seat	\$130
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Double/Loveseat	\$175
F3	CAL 133 Compliance, Triple/Three Seat Sofa	\$235
F4	CAL 133 Compliance, Quad/Four Seat Sofa	\$290
CHR	Chrome Leg	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

## VEE

	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
	Mobile Lounge Chair									
830-	1750	1830	1970	2020	2115	2335	2540	2740	3230	1950
	Club Chair									
831-	1660	1750	1880	1930	2030	2250	2450	2650	3145	1865
	Tandem Double									
832-	2955	3065	3300	3395	3575	3965	4330	4690	5565	3270
	Tandem Triple									
833-	4275	4495	4840	4975	5230	5795	6315	6830	8080	4790
	Tandem Quad									
834-	5475	5750	6175	6340	6650	7350	7975	8610	10150	6110
	Love Seat									
835-	2730	2855	3055	3130	3270	3585	3870	4160	4855	3020
	Three Seat Sofa									
836-	3235	3415	3675	3785	3985	4425	4820	5225	6200	3645

# VIIVA CHAIR

## How to Build a Viiva Chair Product Number

150 - SCR - NAT - PG

Style				PG	Plastic Glide (std)
150	Wood Seat, Wood Back				
151	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back				
Frame Finish					
	Standard Powder Coats				
SCR	Soft Chrome				
BLK	Black Matte				
WHT	White				
GMTL	Gunmetal				
LBNZ	Light Bronze				
MBNZ	Medium Bronze				
DBNZ	Dark Bronze				
BRS	Brass				
	Premium Powder Coats *				
STN	Stone				
LGB	Light Grey Blue				
DGY	Dark Grey				
LBL	Light Blue				
AQU	Aqua				
GRN	Green				
YLW	Yellow				
LRD	Light Red				
	Wood Seat & Back Finish				
	Wood Finishes on Beech				
NAT	Natural				
CHY	Cherry				
WCH	Warm Cherry				
MAH	Mahogany				
ESP	Espresso				
WLT	Weathered Light				
WMD	Weathered Medium				
WGR	Weathered Grey				
WNT	Walnut				
DWNT	Dark Walnut				
999	Custom				
001	Black				
	P3 Painted Colors on Beech				
7006	White				
7044	Stone				
7035	Light Grey				
7012	Dark Grey				
8012	Dark Red				
3016	Light Red				
1032	Yellow				
6011	Green				
6033	Teal				
6034	Aqua				
5024	Light Blue				
5014	Medium Blue				
7040	Light Grey Blue				

## Features

Tapered Beechwood Back  
 Upholstered or wood seat models  
 FL four leg square tubular metal frame  
 Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes  
 Stacks 4 high on floor, 8 high on a dolly  
 Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional  
 Greenguard Certified  
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

Seat	18"D x 17"W x 18"H
Back	19"W x 15"H
Overall	20"D x 19.5"W x 31.5"H

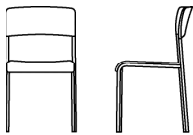
Upholstered Seat	
COM	.75 yards per two seats
COL.	7 sqft per seat

## Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell -	
	Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A and Side B	\$70
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
150FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	\$550

# VIIVA CHAIR

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL



150-FL	Wood Seat, Wood Back	740										
151-FL	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back	765	790	810	820	830	870	895	930	1130	815	

# VIIVA STOOLS

## How to Build a Viiva Stool Product Number

160 - CH18 - SCR - NAT - PG

Style		PG		Plastic Glide (std)	
160	Wood Seat	Wood Seat Finish			
161	Upholstered Seat				
Height		Wood Finishes on Beech			
CH18	18 in. Seat or Table Height	NAT	Natural		
CH24	24 in. Counter Height	CHY	Cherry		
CH30	30 in. Bar Height	WCH	Warm Cherry		
		MAH	Mahogany		
		ESP	Espresso		
		WLT	Weathered Light		
		WMD	Weathered Medium		
		WGR	Weathered Grey		
		WNT	Walnut		
		DWNT	Dark Walnut		
		999	Custom		
		001	Black		
		P3 Painted Colors on Beech			
		7006	White		
		7044	Stone		
		7035	Light Grey		
		7012	Dark Grey		
		8012	Dark Red		
		3016	Light Red		
		1032	Yellow		
		6011	Green		
		6033	Teal		
		6034	Aqua		
		5024	Light Blue		
		5014	Medium Blue		
Frame Finish					
Standard Powder Coats					
SCR	Soft Chrome				
BLK	Black Matte				
WHT	White				
GMTL	Gunmetal				
LBNZ	Light Bronze				
MBNZ	Medium Bronze				
DBNZ	Dark Bronze				
BRS	Brass				
Premium Powder Coats *					
STN	Stone				
LGB	Light Grey Blue				
DGY	Dark Grey				
LBL	Light Blue				
AQU	Aqua				
GRN	Green				
YLW	Yellow				
LRD	Light Red				

## Features

Three stool seat heights, 18", 24", 30"

FL four leg square tubular metal frame

Metal foot rest on 24" and 30" stools

### Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Optional Stainless Steel Scuff Guard recommended for foot rest

Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional

GreenGuard Certified

## Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

CH18		CH24		CH30	
Seat	16"D x 15"W x 18"H	Seat	16"D x 15"W x 24"H	Seat	16"D x 15"W x 30"H
Overall	16"D x 16"W x 18"H	Overall	16"D x 16"W x 24"H	Overall	16"D x 16"W x 30"H

Upholstered Seat

COM	.75 yards per two seats
COL.	7 sqft per seat

## Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell - Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A and Side B	\$75
SG	Stainless Steel Scuff Guard for Foot Rest	\$35

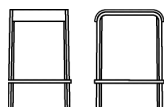
# VIIVA STOOLS

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



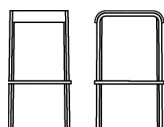
18 in. Seat or Table Height Stool

160-CH18	Wood Seat	585										
161-CH18	Upholstered Seat	600	610	630	635	660	690	720	750	940	630	



24 in. Counter Stool

160-CH24	Wood Seat	720										
161-CH24	Upholstered Seat	740	750	770	790	800	835	865	885	1105	775	



30 in. Bar Stool

160-CH30	Wood Seat	720										
161-CH30	Upholstered Seat	740	750	770	790	800	835	865	885	1105	775	



sourceinternationaldesign.com

Source International  
17 Gilmore Drive  
Sutton, MA 01590

SOURCE